IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

DAVID GARVEY, M.D., an individual.

Petitioner.

VS.

THE FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA ex rel. THE COUNTY OF ELKO, AND THE HONORABLE KRISTIN N. HILL,

Respondent,

and

DIANE SCHWARTZ, individually and as Special Administrator of the Estate of DOUGLAS R. SCHWARTZ, deceased,

Real Party In Interest.

Supreme Court No. Electronically Filed

Sep 23 2021 09:20 a.m.

District Court No. : Elizabeth AsoBrown

Clerk of Supreme Court

APPENDIX OF EXHIBITS TO PETITION FOR WRIT OF MANDAMUS – VOLUME 11 OF 13

[VOLUME 1 (PAGES 1-54)]; [VOLUME 2 (PAGES 55-101)]; [VOLUME 3 (PAGES 102-143)]; [VOLUME 4 (PAGES 144-174)]; [VOLUME 5 (PAGES 175-412)]; [VOLUME 6 (PAGES 413-508)]; [VOLUME 7 (PAGES 509-568)]; [VOLUME 8 (PAGES 569-717)]; [VOLUME 9 (PAGES 718-798)]; [VOLUME 10 (PAGES 799-866)]; [VOLUME 11 (PAGES 867-959)]; [VOLUME 12 (PAGES 960-1093)]; [VOLUME 13 (PAGES 1094-1246)]

LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH LLP KEITH A. WEAVER

Nevada Bar No. 10271

ALISSA N. BESTICK

Nevada Bar No. 14979C

6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 600

Las Vegas, Nevada 89118

Tel. 702.893.3383

Fax 702.893.3789

Attorneys for Petitioner

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
1	Summons	06/22/2017	1	8
2	Plaintiff's Complaint	06/22/2017	1	10
3	Acceptance of Summons and Complaint	07/13/2017	1	32
4	Plaintiff's Amended Complaint	10/20/2017	1	33
5	Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint (Medical Malpractice and Wrongful Death)	02/12/2018	2	62
6	Errata to Plaintiffs Complaint Amended Complaint and Second Amended Complaint	09/10/2018	2	84
7	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint (erroneously titled order denying plaintiff's motion to dismiss)	10/28/2019	2	91
8	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion for Partial Summary	07/27/2020	3	109
	Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages		4	151
	Damages		5	182
9	Defendant David Garvey MD;s Errata to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	08/06/2020	6	420
10	Plaintiffs' Opposition to	08/18/2020	6	430
	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages, and All Joinders		7	516
	Damages, and All Joinders Thereto		8	679
11	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Shirley Blazich, Esq.	09/08/2020	9	725

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
12	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Seth Womack, M.D.	09/08/2020	9	757
13	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Reply in Support of Motion For Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages	09/08/2020	9	765
14	Plaintiffs' Opposition to:	09/11/2020	10	806
	(4) 5 6 1 5 116		11	874
	(1) Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s Motion To Strike The Declaration Of Shirley Blazich, Esq., And (2) Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s;		12	1055
	(2) Motion To Strike The Declaration Of Seth Womack, M.D., and Any Joinders Thereto And Plaintiff's Countermotion			
	(3) For Leave to Amend the Complaint			
15	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Response to Plaintiff's Improper Surreply To Partial Summary Judgment Motion and Request that the Court Disregard Plaintiff's Mislabeled and Untimely Motion For Reconsideration of this Court's October 16, 2019 Order Denying Leave to Amend With Prejudice	09/21/2020	13	1101
16	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Errata to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	04/19/2021	13	1117
17	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	04/23/2021	13	1121
18	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint	05/06/2021	13	1131

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
19	Order Denying: 1. Defendant Phc-Elko, Inc. dba Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital's Motion that All of Plaintiff's Claims Against Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital Are Subject to the Requirements And Limitations of NRS 41.503 (The "Trauma" Statute) (Filed July 6,2020); 2. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages (Filed July 27,2021); 3. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Seth Womack, M.D.; and 4. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Shirley Blazich,Esq.	06/03/2021	13	1135
20	Order Denying Plaintiff's Countermotion for Leave to Amend Complaint	06/03/2021	13	1141
21	Third Amended Complaint (Medical Malpractice and Wrongful Death)	06/28/2021	13	1147
22	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Answer To Third Amended Complaint	07/16/2021	13	1231

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
3	Acceptance of Summons and Complaint	07/13/2017	1	32
9	Defendant David Garvey MD;s Errata to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	08/06/2020	6	420
22	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Answer To Third Amended Complaint	07/16/2021	13	1231
16	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Errata to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	04/19/2021	13	1117
8	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s	07/27/2020	3	109
	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit		4	151
	Damages		5	182
11	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Shirley Blazich, Esq.	09/08/2020	9	725
12	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Seth Womack, M.D.	09/08/2020	9	757
13	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Reply in Support of Motion For Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages	09/08/2020	9	765
15	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Response to Plaintiff's Improper Surreply To Partial Summary Judgment Motion and Request that the Court Disregard Plaintiff's Mislabeled and Untimely Motion For Reconsideration of this Court's October 16, 2019 Order Denying Leave to Amend With Prejudice	09/21/2020	13	1101

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
17	Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	04/23/2021	13	1121
6	Errata to Plaintiffs Complaint Amended Complaint and Second Amended Complaint	09/10/2018	2	84
7	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint (erroneously titled order denying plaintiff's motion to dismiss)	10/28/2019	2	91
20	Order Denying Plaintiff's Countermotion for Leave to Amend Complaint	06/03/2021	13	1141
19	Order Denying: 1. Defendant Phc-Elko, Inc. dba Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital's Motion that All of Plaintiff's Claims Against Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital Are Subject to the Requirements And Limitations of NRS 41.503 (The "Trauma" Statute) (Filed July 6,2020); 2. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages (Filed July 27,2021); 3. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Seth Womack, M.D.; and 4. Defendant David Garvey, M.D.'s Motion to Strike the Declaration of Shirley Blazich,Esq.	06/03/2021	13	1135
18	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint	05/06/2021	13	1131

Number	Document	Filing Date	Volume	Page
4	Plaintiff's Amended Complaint	10/20/2017	1	33
2	Plaintiff's Complaint	06/22/2017	1	10
5	Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint (Medical Malpractice and Wrongful Death)	02/12/2018	2	62
14	Plaintiffs' Opposition to:	09/11/2020	10	806
	(1) Defendant David Company		11	874
	(4) Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s Motion To Strike The Declaration Of Shirley Blazich, Esq., And (2) Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s;		12	1055
	(5) Motion To Strike The Declaration Of Seth Womack, M.D., and Any Joinders Thereto And Plaintiff's Countermotion			
	(6) For Leave to Amend the Complaint			
10	Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant David Garvey M.D.'s	08/18/2020	6	430
	Motion for Partial Summary		7	516
	Judgment to Statutorily Limit Damages, and All Joinders Thereto		8	679
1	Summons	06/22/2017	1	8
21	Third Amended Complaint (Medical Malpractice and Wrongful Death)	06/28/2021	13	1147

EXHIBIT 3

1 Case No. CV-C-17-439	1 INDEX
2 Dept. No. 1	2 EXAMINATION: PAGE
3	3 By Mr. Burton 6
4 IN THE FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF	4 By Ms. Bestick 50
5 NEVADA, IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ELKO	5 By Ms. Ries-Buntain 53
b	6 By Ms. Morales 56
/ DIANE SCHWARTZ, individually and	7 By Mr. Burton 62
as Special Administrator of the 8 Estate of DOUGLAS R. SCHWARTZ,	8
deceased;	9
IV Plaintiff,	
II v.	10 EXHIBITS MARKED: PAGE
	11 None
1/ DAVID GARVEY, M.D., an individual; TEAM HEALTH HOLDINGS, INC., dba RUBY CREST	12
13 EMERGENCY MEDICINE; PHC-ELKO, INC., dba NORTHEASTERN NEVADA REGIONAL	13
 14 HOSPITAL, a domestic corporation duly authorized to conduct business in the State of Nevada; 15 REACH AIR MEDICAL SERVICES, L.L.C., DOE BARRY, 	14
R.N., DOES I through X; ROE BUSINESS	15
16 ENTITIES XI through XX, inclusive,	16
1/ Defendants.	17
18/	18
19	19
20 DEPOSITION	20
21 OF	21
22 <u>DR. JOHN PATRICK PATTON</u>	22
23	23
Taken in Elko, Nevada on May 31, 2019, at 9:13 a.m.	24
25 Reported by LISA M. MANLEY, CCR No. 271	25
1	3
1 <u>APPEARANCES</u>	BE IT REMEMBERED that on Friday, May 31, 2019, at the
2	2 hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at the Ledgestone Hotel,
5 For the Plaintiff: JENNIFER MORALES, ESQ. (Via conference call) CLAGGETT & SYKES LAW FIRM	3 2585 E. Jennings Way, Elko, Nevada, 89801, before me, LISA
4 4101 Meadows Lane, Ste 100 Las Vegas, NV 89107 Tel: 702-655-2346	4 M. MANLEY, a notary public and certified court reporter,
5 Tel: 702-655-2346	5 personally appeared DR. JOHN PATTON, who was by me first
b	6 duly sworn and was examined as a witness in said cause.
/ For the Defendant: JAMES T. BURTON, ESQ. (Reach Air Medical) KIRTON MCCONKIE	7
8 36 S. State Street Suite 1900	8 PROCEEDINGS
y Salt Lake City, UT 84111 Tel: 801-328-3600	9
10	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are now on
	and the second
11 For the Defendant: CHELSEA R. HUETH, ESQ.	11 the record.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER,	11 the record. 12 The time is 9:13 a.m.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, 1/2 FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road 13 Suite 260	
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, 12 FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road	12 The time is 9:13 a.m.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Ly For the Defendant: ALISSA BESTICK, ESQ.	12 The time is 9:13 a.m. 13 The date is May 31, 2019. 14 This is the deposition of John Patton. The
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Li) For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) ALISSA BESTICK, ESQ. LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD &	12 The time is 9:13 a.m. 13 The date is May 31, 2019. 14 This is the deposition of John Patton. The 15 caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Consider the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.)	12 The time is 9:13 a.m. 13 The date is May 31, 2019. 14 This is the deposition of John Patton. The 15 caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David 16 Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Solution of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.)	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, ÍROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Carroll, KELLY, ÍROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Las Vegas, NV 89113 LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH, LLP 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89118 L8 Tel: 702-893-3789 L9 For the Defendant: JENNIFER RIES-BUNTAIN, ESQ.	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Comparison of the Defendant: (NNRH) Comparison of the Defendant	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, ÍROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Description of the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH, LLP 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Tel: 702-893-3789 Dennifer RIES-BUNTAIN, ESQ. HALL PRANGLE SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive Suite 3300	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the defendants.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Differ the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard & SMITH, LLP 6385 S. Rainbow Boulevard Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Tel: 702-893-3789 Differ the Defendant: (NNRH) Lib For the Defendant	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the defendants. Would all attorneys in the room please state your
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Ly For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Ly For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Ly For the Defendant: (NNRH) Ly Fangle Schoomyeld, LLC Ly Cool South Wacker Drive Suite 3300 Chicago, IL 606066 Tel: 312-345-9608	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The Caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the defendants. Would all attorneys in the room please state your party and introduce yourself.
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, ÍROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Surite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Carroll, KELLY, ÍROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Surite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 ALISSA BESTICK, ESQ. LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH, LLP 6385 S. Rarinbow Boulevard Surite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Tel: 702-893-3789 For the Defendant: (NNRH) Videographer ALISSA BESTICK, ESQ. LEWIS BRISBOIS BISGAARD & SMITH, LLP 6385 S. Rarinbow Boulevard Surite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89118 Tel: 702-893-3789 DENNIFER RIES-BUNTAIN, ESQ. HALL PRANGLE SCHOONVELD, LLC 200 South Wacker Drive Surite 3300 Chicago, IL 60606 Tel: 312-345-9608 ALSO PRESENT: BILL STEPHENS, Videographer	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the defendants. Would all attorneys in the room please state your party and introduce yourself. MR. BURTON: Good morning. This is James Burton
(Ruby Crest) CARROLL, KELLY, TROTTER, FANZEN, MCKENNA & PEABODY 8329 W. Sunset Road Suite 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113 Tel: 702-792-5855 Ly For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Ly For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) For the Defendant: (David Garvey, M.D.) Ly For the Defendant: (NNRH) Ly Fangle Schoomyeld, LLC Ly Cool South Wacker Drive Suite 3300 Chicago, IL 606066 Tel: 312-345-9608	The time is 9:13 a.m. The date is May 31, 2019. This is the deposition of John Patton. The Caption of the case is Diane Schwartz, et al., versus David Garvey, M.D., et al. Case Number CV-C-17-439 in the Fourth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Elko. This deposition is being taken on behalf of the defendants. Would all attorneys in the room please state your party and introduce yourself.

```
MS. HUETH: Chelsea Hueth on behalf of Ruby Crest.
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        And how many times in total have you had your
 1
                                                                         1
             MS. BESTICK: Alissa Bestick on behalf of
                                                                         2 deposition taken?
 2
                                                                                Α.
 3 Dr. Garvey.
                                                                         3
                                                                                        Just once.
                                                                                        Because it's been awhile I just want to repeat
             THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And on the phone, please.
             MS. MORALES: Jennifer Morales on behalf of Diane
                                                                           some or set out some ground rules so that you know what to
 5
   Schwartz and the estate.
                                                                           expect today.
             MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Jennifer Ries-Buntain on
                                                                                        The first is, the court reporter is
                                                                         7
 8 behalf of Northeast Regional Nevada Hospital.
                                                                         8 transcribing what you and I say. I tend to be a fast
             THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Is that all?
                                                                         9 talker and I think you might also talk quickly.
 9
             MR. BURTON: That's it.
                                                                                        To make it easy for her, if you could speak
                                                                        10
10
             THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Thank you. We are
                                                                        11 slowly, and also if we could make an effort not to speak
11
12 located at Ledgestone Hotel in Elko, Nevada. My name is
                                                                        12 over one another so that it makes her job a lot easier.
13 Bill Stephens, certified legal videographer, representing
                                                                        13
                                                                                        The second issue is you have been placed under
14 Bill Stephens Productions, Incorporated, at 10580 North
                                                                        14 oath just as if we were in trial in front of a judge, and
15 McCarran Boulevard, Number 115, Suite 319, Reno, Nevada,
                                                                        15 you have the obligation to tell the truth with the penalty
16 89503.
                                                                        16 of perjury being applicable.
             I am not related to the parties involved and have
                                                                                        Do you understand?
17
                                                                        17
18 no -- no interest in the financial outcome of this
                                                                        18
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Um-hmm.
19 deposition.
                                                                                        Is that a yes?
                                                                        19
                                                                                Q.
             The court reporter is Lisa Manley.
                                                                        20
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Yes.
20
             Lisa, would you please swear in the deponent.
                                                                        21
                                                                                        The third thing I was going to say is, is it's
21
                                                                        22 normal in our conversation to give "um-hmms" and "uh-uhs."
        (witness sworn)
22
             THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Please proceed.
                                                                        23 They are very hard to transcribe. So if you could say yes
23
                                                                        24 and no, give audible answers, it will make for a cleaner
        /
24
        /
                                                                        25 record.
25
                                                              5
                                                                                                                                      7
                        DR. JOHN PATRICK PATTON
                                                                                        If at any time you don't understand a
 1
        called as a witness in said case, having been first
                                                                           question, please let me know. If you answer a question I
 2
        duly sworn, testified as follows:
 3
                                                                           will assume that you understood it.
                                                                                        Do you understand?
                              EXAMINATION
                                                                         4
   BY MR. BURTON:
                                                                         5
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Yes.
 5
                Good morning, Mr. Patton. We met before we
                                                                                        There may be a time when you need to take a
                                                                                Q.
 6
        Q.
                                                                         6
                                                                         7 break. As long as there is not a question pending, I'm
 7 started. Could you please state your full name for the
                                                                           happy to accommodate a break.
   record?
 8
                John Patrick Patton.
                                                                                        There also may be a time when various
                                                                         9
 9
        Α.
                And could you spell your last name?
                                                                           attorneys make an objection.
10
        Q.
                P-a-t-t-o-n.
                                                                                        You are not represented by an attorney today,
11
        Α.
                                                                        11
                What is your home address?
                                                                        12 correct?
12
        Q.
                718 Bluegrass Drive, Spring Creek, Nevada.
13
        Α.
                                                                        13
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        No.
                Does it have a zip code?
                                                                                        And so the objections will be simply for the
14
        Q.
                                                                        14
                8980 -- 89815.
                                                                        15 record, then I will instruct you to answer after the
        Α.
15
                Do you have an office address as well?
                                                                        16 objections are made. If that comes up, you will see how
16
        Q.
                1775 Browning Way, Suite 101, Elko, Nevada
                                                                        17 that works.
17
        Α.
18 89801.
                                                                        18
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        All right.
                Have you ever had your deposition taken
                                                                                        Are you under the influence of any medication,
                                                                        19
        Q.
19
                                                                        20 drugs, alcohol, anything else that would inhibit your
20 before?
                For this case?
                                                                        21 ability to testify truthfully?
21
        Α.
                No, just ever.
                                                                                Α.
        Q.
                                                                        22
22
23
        Α.
                Yes.
                                                                        23
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        I want to do -- get a little background. Can
                How recently?
                                                                        24 you tell me briefly -- I know that you are a doctor. Could
        Q.
24
                Probably 15 years.
                                                                        25 you give us your education background?
25
        Α.
                                                              6
```

```
Yeah. I'm a podiatrist. I do -- I'm a foot
                                                                         1 quick here. I want to get right to the point and try to be
1
        Α.
 2 and ankle specialist. I did my undergraduate studies at
                                                                         2 efficient with your time.
 3 Brigham Young University in Provo. Went to the
                                                                         3
                                                                                         You are aware there was an accident in June of
 4 Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine in Philadelphia
                                                                         4 2016?
  for four years. Did a three-year surgical residency at the
                                                                                Α.
 6 Veteran's Hospital and the University of Utah in Salt Lake
                                                                                         Were you with Mr. Schwartz when that accident
                                                                         6
                                                                                Q.
 7 City.
                                                                           occurred?
                                                                         7
                I practiced here in Elko for 24 -- in August
                                                                         8
                                                                                Α.
 8
   it'll be 24 years.
                                                                         9
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                         How did you become aware that there had been
 9
                Does your practice have a clinical and a
                                                                           an accident?
10
                                                                        10
   surgical component today?
                                                                        11
                                                                                         We had a phone call from his wife, Diane. And
11
                                                                        12 that was maybe 20 minutes to an hour after the injury.
                Yes.
        Α.
12
                                                                        13 That was when he was in the -- when he was in the E.R.
13
        Q.
                Any other education or training?
                                                                                         And she called in the capacity to ask me --
                I have continuing education that I do on a
14
                                                                        15 Doug had asked her to call me to come and give him a
15 yearly basis. Require 50 hours of continuing education
16 every two years for my state board and national board
                                                                        16 blessing.
17 certifications and requirements.
                                                                                         And did you go to the hospital to give him a
                                                                        17
                                                                                Q.
                And are you a board certified?
        0.
                                                                        18 blessing?
18
                I am, with the American Board of Podiatric
                                                                        19
                                                                                Α.
19
20 Surgery. I'm a fellow of the American College of Podiatric
                                                                                         Did you -- did somebody go with you to assist
                                                                        20
                                                                                Q.
                                                                           in the blessing?
21
   Surgeons.
                Thank you. We're here today in the matter
22
                                                                        22
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                         Yes.
                                                                                         Who was that?
   of -- in a case that was filed by Diane Schwartz.
                                                                        23
                                                                                 Q.
23
                Are you familiar with her?
                                                                                         His name is Perry Wilson.
24
                                                                        24
                                                                                 Α.
                Yes.
                                                                                 (court reporter interjects)
25
        Α.
                                                                        25
                                                               9
                                                                                                                                      11
                How do you know her?
                                                                                         Is Perry Wilson a member of your ward?
1
        Q.
                                                                         1
                                                                                Q.
                I know her as a friend.
 2
        Α.
                                                                         2
                                                                                 Α.
                                                                                         Yes.
                How long has Mrs. Schwartz been your friend?
 3
        0.
                                                                         3
                                                                                0.
                                                                                         Did he travel with you to the hospital?
                This happened three years ago. Probably for
                                                                                         He traveled with me to the hospital and
                                                                         4
                                                                                 Α.
   around three years previous to this.
                                                                           brought Doug's truck home from the hospital.
                                                                         5
 5
                And what -- how did you become friends with
                                                                                         So Ms. Schwartz -- Mrs. Schwartz called you on
 6
        Q.
                                                                         6
                                                                                 Q.
                                                                           the phone. What did she say to you?
   Mrs. Schwartz?
 7
                We attend church together. Doug was an avid
                                                                                         That Doug had been in an accident and he was
   sports enthusiast. My son is -- my children are -- were --
                                                                         9 in the emergency room and that he had asked her to call me
   at the time that Doug was here, my son was a varsity
                                                                           to give him a blessing.
                                                                                         And were you at your home?
11 athlete in our local high school. He came and enjoyed
                                                                                Q.
   games with us, basketball games.
                                                                        12
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                         Yes.
12
                we had a common interest of BYU football. We
                                                                        13
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                         In Spring Creek?
13
14 had many common interests in church. And that friendship,
                                                                        14
                                                                                Α.
15 you know, evolved around neighbors, church, sports,
                                                                                         How long is the drive from Spring Creek to the
                                                                        15
                                                                                Q.
  community events, service projects, things of that nature.
                                                                        16 hospital?
        Q.
                Were you in the same ward?
                                                                                         About 23 minutes.
                                                                        17
                                                                                Α.
17
                Yes.
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                         when you arrived at the hospital, what
18
        Α.
                                                                        18
                In the ward capacity, did you and Mr. Schwartz
                                                                        19 happened then?
19
                                                                                         Now, please understand, this is three years
  serve together?
20
                                                                        21 ago, okay, minus about three weeks. But I called Perry
21
        Α.
                Did you and Mr. Schwartz socialize together,
                                                                        22 Wilson, asked him to go with me, to accompany me, and he
22
   go out to dinner, things of that nature?
                                                                        23 rode in with me.
23
                                                                                         when we got to the hospital -- just a little
        Α.
                Yes.
                                                                        24
24
                                                                        25 drink here -- when we got to the hospital, we were able to
25
                I want to focus -- I'm going to try to be
        Q.
                                                             10
```

```
1 were, "How'd Logan do?" That's my son. "How" -- "How did
1 go in. We met Diane. We were able to go into the
2 emergency room room where he was.
                                                                        2 Logan do?" How was -- "How did it go at the MTC?"
                And he was just on his way -- just near on his
                                                                                       And so he was, you know, talking, making some
4 way to go down to the CT scanner. And he was -- you know,
                                                                        4 -- you know, just joking about his French he don't know yet
5 we talked with him, I visited with him. There were nurses
                                                                          and things of that nature.
  in and out of the room.
                                                                                       And so he -- he -- you know, we asked him
                                                                        7 about how you feeling, how you doing, you know, how you
               He was -- he was in a position where we -- we
  talked and conversed. It was only a few minutes, I think,
                                                                          doing here.
  that we were there, maybe five or ten minutes, and then he
                                                                                       And naturally he was -- he was in some
                                                                        9
10 was taken down for CT scan.
                                                                          discomfort and -- and -- but he was speaking, talking,
                So he was down at the CT scan where Diane went
                                                                           joking, laughing. It was uncomfortable for him to laugh.
11
                                                                                       And then that's how -- that's how we left.
12 with him. Perry Wilson and I were there that -- we gave
                                                                       12
13 him a blessing. It was right in the -- in the CT room.
                                                                       13 And so we were -- we were each invited to leave. And we at
                                                                          that point went out into the waiting room into the E.R.
                And he was -- so we visited with him in the
14
15 E.R. suite, visited with him and went with him to the CT
                                                                       15
                                                                                       why were you invited to leave, if you know?
16 scan. Then he -- you know, the CT scan doesn't take a long
                                                                                        I don't.
                                                                       16
                                                                               Α.
                                                                                       Let me follow up on a couple things that you
17 time.
                                                                       17
                                                                               Q.
                He was back in his room. Then we visited
18
                                                                          said. Do you have surgical privileges at the hospital?
19 again back in his room. Perry Wilson at that point was --
                                                                       19
                                                                               Α.
20 had -- Diane had asked if he could go and get Doug's truck
                                                                                       And how often do you perform surgery -- and
                                                                       20
                                                                               Q.
21 from the location of where the accident occurred, and then
                                                                          when we say the hospital, what's the -- for the record,
  Perry went on home.
                                                                          what's the name of the hospital?
                And because Doug was doing -- was stable and
                                                                               Α.
                                                                                        Northeast Nevada Regional Hospital.
23
24 was doing fine, and so we talked a little bit about, you
                                                                                        How often do you perform surgeries at the
                                                                               Q.
25 know, what did she think was -- is he going to get
                                                                       25 hospital?
                                                            13
                                                                                                                                    15
                                                                                        It varies. I have block time the first and
1 transferred, is he going to stay.
                                                                               Α.
                                                                        2 third Tuesdays of each month. I take cases out of the E.R.
                And I said -- of course, you know, I'm --
   that's not my specialty, it's not my thing generally.
                                                                          that -- fractures, diabetic wounds, ulcers, and things like
                So we went back in the -- the process was that
                                                                          that that -- that are taken when they come.
5 the air ambulance crew was being -- had been called and at
                                                                                        Are there any other facilities where you
                                                                               Q.
                                                                        5
```

this point were there and were making preparations to transport him to Salt Lake. 7 And so just before -- I don't know how much time transpired here, but maybe -- maybe 45 minutes or so from the CT scanner to the time that we left him. Then

11 that was -- that was the last time that we had seen him. Our conversation with Doug was -- was an 12 13 interesting situation in that he was in a lot of pain. He 14 had been hurt and he was -- he was in a lot of pain. But he had a -- he was just a fun guy, just a 15 16 fun personality. People loved him and we loved him. He 17 was a fun guy.

So he was always -- you know, the first thing 18 19 he asked about was, it just so happened to be that very 20 day -- that very day we had taken our son, whom he had come 21 to watch basketballs games with and things, we had taken 22 him to the MTC to -- for -- he was going to serve an LDS 23 mission in France.

So we had been to Salt Lake -- or been to 24 25 Provo that day and got back. And so his first questions

6 perform surgery besides the hospital?

Not currently. We used to have another 8 outpatient surgical center that has been closed for about 9 four years.

0. You mentioned that -- I'm going to bounce 10 11 around a little bit because I took some notes while you 12 were -- while you were testifying.

13 when you went into the emergency room for the 14 first time, into the room where Doug was -- Mr. Schwartz 15 was actually being treated, who all was in the room, if you 16 recall?

Let me -- before you answer, let me say, we 17 18 all recognize this was three years ago.

Um-hmm. Α.

19

23

And so we're looking for your best 0. 21 recollection. We don't want you to guess, but just your 22 best recollection.

Α. Then I don't know.

Q. Okay. When -- when Doug -- after the 24 25 blessing, after the CT scan, and Doug was back, was he in

1 an individual room within the emergency department?

- A. The suite that he was in has a -- it's a double room with a curtain in the middle of it, which he was the only one in that suite.
- 5 Q. Meaning there was nobody else on the other 6 side of the curtain?
- 7 A. Idon't know.
- 8 Q. Is there a door that closes off the room from 9 the rest of the emergency department?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you recall at any time that you were in the 12 emergency room with him, with Mr. Schwartz, seeing anybody 13 that you recognized, aside from Mr. Schwartz and Mrs.
- 14 Schwartz?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And who was that?
- 17 A. Nursing staff of whom I was -- who would have 18 probably known or recognized, but don't believe I could 19 give you a name.
- 20 Q. Anybody else?
- 21 A. And Dr. Garvey.
- 22 Q. And for the record, do you know what Dr.
- 23 Garvey's first name is?
- 24 A. I don't.
- 25 Q. How do you know Dr. Garvey?

Q. -- at all? In the time that you were in the suite with Mr. Schwartz, did you observe anybody treating -- providing medical treatment to Mr. Schwartz?

A. He had -- I think there was a respiratory therapist there, Dr. Garvey, nursing. I didn't see any of the Reach -- or the -- yeah, I didn't see any of the Reach people provide any care.

Q. Did you see other medical providers providing care to Dr. -- to Mr. Schwartz?

10 A. Nurses. The -- at one point he -- he needed 11 to use the restroom. I am the one that helped put the 12 urinal, helped him place that. No one else helped him do 13 that.

Just general -- he had IV lines in. I don't remember any other specific care.

- 16 Q. Prior to you being asked to leave, did you 17 observe any medical care that was provided to Mr. Schwartz 18 that gave you concern?
- 19 A. No.

17

Q. You mentioned that you didn't speak with the
Reach crew before you were asked to leave -- or the flight
crew, I'll call them the flight crew, because I know you
didn't know that it was Reach.

Did you ever speak with them at any point during your time at the hospital with the Schwartz family?

19

- 1 A. I know him simply professionally.
- Q. In his role as a physician and your role as a podiatrist?
- 4 A. (Nods head)
- Q. You said you knew that the flight crew was there, the Reach flight crew. Correct?
- 7 A. Well, I didn't know they were Reach flight 8 crew, but the flight crew was there.
- 9 Q. Fair enough. How did you identify them as 10 flight crew?
- 11 A. Well, they have -- they have special clothing 12 that they wear, like little blue jump suits. They come in 13 and -- with -- with a special gurney that transports from 14 the normal hospital gurney into the -- into the transport.
 - Q. Did you speak with the flight crew?
 - A. I don't remember.
- 17 Q. Do you recall how many there were?
- 18 A. More than two.
- 19 Q. Do you -- do you recall what they were doing
- 20 when you observed them in Mr. Schwartz's suite?
- A. In general, getting -- communicating with the -- with the staff, getting history, information,
- 23 medical questions.

15

16

- 24 Q. Did you observe them treating Mr. Schwartz --
- 25 A. No.

- 1 A. I don't remember that unless it was a simple 2 social pleasantry.
- 3 Q. "How are you" or "hi"?
 - A. Correct.

4

7

- 5 Q. But nothing substantive about the care, the 6 outcome, or anything of that nature?
 - A. No.
- 8 Q. And at this point Mr. Wilson had already gone 9 home?
- A. Yes.
- Q. So did Mr. Wilson accompany you back to the emergency department suite after the CT scan and blessing, or did he leave straight for the -- to get the car?
- 14 A. I believe he left. But after -- I believe he 15 left between the time he came from the CT scanner back to 16 his E.R. suite. He wasn't -- he wasn't there very long.
- Q. One of the issues -- and I realize some of these questions are sensitive. I mean, the whole situation is sensitive. I want you to know that we -- that we understand that.
- 21 Did you ever observe Mr. Schwartz consuming
- 23 A. NO

22 alcohol?

18

- Q. Did you ever have any reason to believe that
- 25 he ever consumed alcohol?

1 Α. No. 2 Q. On the day that he was in the hospital, could 3 you smell alcohol or were there any indications that alcohol had been consumed? I couldn't smell any and there were no Α. indications of that. So you were ultimately invited to leave the Q. 7 room. Who invited you to leave the room? 8 You know. I don't remember. q Α. One of the staff? Q. 10 Um-hmm. 11 Α. Is that a yes? 12 0. 13 Α. Sorry. That's the obnoxious follow up. Then Q. 14 15 what did you do? we left. 16 Α. where did you go? Q. 17 To the waiting room in the -- in the E.R. Α. 18 How far is the waiting room from the suite 19 Q. where Mr. Schwartz was being treated? 20 Probably a hundred feet. 21 Α. Is there a line of sight from the waiting 22 Q. room --23 24 Α. No. -- to the room? And I assume there were doors 25 Q. 1 as well? Α. Yes. 3 In the time that you were in the waiting room, 4 can you -- or from the waiting room, can you hear what is happening in Mr. Schwartz's suite? Α. No. 6 So you waited in the waiting room. Who was in 7 the waiting room with you? 8 Diane, myself. There was a gentleman that works with him. I think his name is Dan. I had never met him before. And I think that's all I can remember. Mrs. Schwartz has testified that his name is 12 0. 13 Dan Benson. 14 Α. Yeah. So I'll help you and call him Mr. Benson. 15 Mr. Benson, did he arrive at the hospital when 16 you were in the waiting room after being asked to leave the 17 emergency department?

I don't remember -- I don't remember that. I

was he there when you gave Mr. Schwartz a

Do you recall if Mr. Benson was in the

20 think -- I think he was there when I got there.

I don't remember that.

25 emergency suite with you after the blessing but before

Α.

Q. 22 blessing?

Α.

Q.

19

21

23

24

1 being asked to leave the emergency department? 2 Α. I don't remember that. So the three of you were waiting in the 3 Q. waiting room. What happened next? Well, she had -- Doug wanted to have a -- Doug wanted to have a kiss from Diane before she left. And -- and then we were in the waiting room 7 8 for a long time. I -- I don't know how long that was. It might have been -- I don't even remember what time it was 10 when we were invited to leave the E.R. suite. But it 11 seems -- it seemed like a couple of hours we were in the 12 waiting room. It was a long -- it was a long time. So we -- you know, we just talked and visited, 14 trying to, you know, just, you know, help keep Diane 15 comforted and calmed and just commenting on, you know, this 16 is -- this is taking awhile. I remember at -- at one point I had gone to 18 the E.R. reception window and asked, can I -- you know, I 19 would like to -- what my intention was, I just wanted to go 20 in and see, kind of get an update on what was going on, why 21 it was so long and why -- you know, just what -- what was 22 going on. And -- and she told me because I am -- and I 24 wasn't trying to play that card, but I just felt like, you 25 know, I am on staff here and I go into that place, it's not 1 odd for me to go into the E.R. And I had requested, hey, can I come back and just -- just kind of see what's going on. And she said, "no, they will let you know when" -- "when they have 5 something to tell you." And so -- so -- I don't know, maybe it's 7 around -- I don't know, maybe it's around midnight, somewhere around this time. So it seems like a long time 9 has passed. So there is just a little bit, you know, more 10 11 tension growing out in the waiting room. And then Diane had to use the restroom. And 13 so she had gone into the restroom. And while she was in the 14 restroom, as I recall, the nurse -- one of the nurses had 15 popped out of the door into the waiting room and asked me 16 to come in. And so I did. And -- well, I will let you ask 17 18 the next question. All right. Let me cover some of what you --19

The time that you were waiting in the

Well, she was nervous, but she was -- Diane is

22 emergency department after being asked to leave but before

Mrs. Schwartz went to the restroom, what was her state of

20 **what you covered.**

mind that you observed?

21

```
1 pretty calm. She -- she is a wonderful, wonderful lady.
                                                                         1 quiet and everybody was watching me.
 2 Great. You know, wonderful person. Calm -- or concerned.
                                                                                       And so I got to Dr. Garvey and he said, "We
                                                                         2
 3 Concerned, nervous, but pleasant.
                                                                         3 lost him." And I -- in my mind, because of the state that
                Did you have a badge or some type of access
                                                                         4 he was in when we left him, that was the farthest thing
        Q.
   card for the hospital?
                                                                         5 from my mind. Because he was -- he was communicative, he
                I have a badge. Wasn't wearing a badge. I
                                                                         6 was laughing, he was joking.
 7 don't need -- I don't -- I don't -- I have a badge. It's
                                                                                       Even in all the pain and suffering that he had,
                                                                         7
   not an access card, it's just a badge.
                                                                         8 that's the -- that's the position he was in. They were
 8
                                                                         9 know, making arrangements and -- for him -- for him to go.
        Q.
                Did you have it with you at the time?
 9
        Α.
                I did not.
                                                                                        And so my heart just dropped. And -- and I
10
                                                                        10
                The receptionist that you talked to -- I want
                                                                        11 told -- I told him, I said, "well, you know, we got to go
11
                                                                           out" -- "we got to go out and tell Diane."
12 to make sure the record's clear. The person that you asked
13 if you could go back, was it the receptionist?
                                                                                        Let me stop you there. Did you ask Dr. Garvey
                                                                        14 what happened when he told you that we -- that he'd lost
        Α.
                Yes.
14
                Do you recall the name of the --
15
        Q.
                                                                        15 him?
                                                                                        Hm-mmm. No.
16
        Α.
                                                                        16
                                                                                Α.
                -- receptionist?
        Q.
                                                                        17
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Is that a no?
17
        Α.
                NΩ
                                                                        18
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        No.
18
                Do you recall if it was a man or a woman?
                                                                                        Sorry. When you walked back to the suite,
                                                                        19
19
        Q.
                It was a female.
                                                                        20 where is the -- the place where you talked with Dr. Garvey
20
        Α.
                                                                        21 in relation to the room where Mr. Schwartz had been
                Do you recall if she was older or younger?
21
        Q.
                                                                        22 treated?
22
        Α.
                If you saw her or a picture of her, would you
                                                                        23
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        If the location where I spoke to him was where
23
        Q.
   recognize her?
                                                                        24 you are sitting, his suite would have been in that far
24
                                                                        25 corner.
25
        Α.
                No.
                                                             25
                                                                                Q.
```

1	Q.	Anything else that you and she discussed other
2	than you ask	ring to go back?

- 3 Α. No.
- Do you recall specifically what she told you? Q.
- No. I don't. 5 Α.
- Just, in essence, "no, we'll let you know"? 6 Q.
 - Α.

7

- Q. Do you recall anything else that she said? 8
- 9 Α.
- So the nurse came out to get you and asked you 10 to come back. Tell me what happened next? 11
- So -- so first of all, in my -- my first 12
- 13 thought was, okay, so, why are you asking me to come back, 14 not Diane.

- But -- so I went back and the nurse guided me 15 over to where Dr. Garvey was, just outside of -- behind the
- counters and just outside of where their -- their offices 17 18 are.
- And I don't remember exactly what he said, but 19
- 20 it was something in general like this. As I -- as I walked
- 21 over there, I realized that -- and I remember this -- it
- 22 was one of the things I really remember of this night
- 23 really well. As I walked in and over to him, usually the
- 24 ER is just (makes descriptive noise) there's stuff, there's
- 25 stuff going on. And across the entire suite it was dead

Close -- I mean, you can see the suite from where you were standing?

3 I could see the suite but couldn't see inside of it. 4

- Were the curtains drawn? Q. 5
- Α. I don't remember. 6
- Did you see -- you couldn't see anything going 7
- on, if anything was going on, in that room --
- Α.

9

10

15

18

21

24

26

- 0. -- at that time?
- There's a door outside of the room he was in
- 12 that you open and close. Inside the room there is a
- 13 curtain that goes down the middle.
- Do you recall if the door was shut? 14 Q.
 - Α. I don't remember.
- When you walked back to see Dr. Garvey, did 16
- you see the Reach flight crew anywhere? 17
 - I don't remember. Α.
- Did you see any of the other people that you 19 20 had remembered seeing in the room earlier, the providers?
 - I don't remember specifically any of that.
- The nurse that came back to get you, do you 22 0.
- 23 recall who that was?
 - Α. I don't.
- Did Dr. Garvey -- other than saying that "we 25 Q.

```
1 lost him," do you recall Dr. Garvey saying anything else to
                                                                         1
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Never.
 2 you as you were standing in the -- in the
                                                                         2
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                         -- in your practice? Have you ever intubated
 3 emergency department back there?
                                                                           anybody?
                In general. I don't -- well, I can tell
                                                                         4
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Yes.
   you -- if the -- I can tell you straight up, I don't
                                                                                        In what context?
                                                                         5
                                                                                Q.
   remember specifics. Only a generality.
                                                                         6
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        As a resident.
                Okay. Whatever you remember generally would
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Approximately how many times have you
        Q.
                                                                         7
 8
   be helpful.
                                                                         8
                                                                           intubated?
        Α.
                So --
                                                                         9
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Okay. So that was 24, 25, 26 and 27 years
        0.
                And I want to focus -- I realize that later on
                                                                           ago. I am not an intubation person, I haven't done one
10
11 we are going to talk about the discussion between Dr.
                                                                        11 since. I did it in my residency training under the
12 Garvey and Mrs. Schwartz that you may have observed. But I
                                                                        12 direction of an anesthetist on my training in my rotations.
13 am asking specifically at this point about the discussion
                                                                        13 I probably did 20.
   just between the two of you.
                                                                                        Are you familiar with the phrase "rapid
                                                                        14
14
                Um-hmm. And this is a part that I am just
                                                                        15 sequence induction" in the context of intubation?
15
16 telling you that I can't remember. Because I had a
                                                                                        Um-hmm.
                                                                        16
                                                                                Α.
17 conversation with Dr. Garvey later, just before I left,
                                                                        17
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Is that a yes?
18 around six in the morning.
                                                                        18
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Yes.
                And so I can't remember whether this was part
                                                                                        Have you ever done a rapid sequence induction?
19
                                                                        19
                                                                                Q.
20 of the conversation now, around midnightesque, and -- or
                                                                                        Not that I remember.
                                                                        20
   whether it was when I visited with him for a few minutes
                                                                        21
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Even in -- and including in your training?
22 before I left to take her home about six in the morning.
                                                                        22
                                                                                        I don't remember that.
                And that was that -- it was just regarding the
                                                                        23
                                                                                0.
                                                                                        And you don't -- and I know you're here as a
23
24 situation of why -- why did he need to be intubated. He
                                                                        24 fact witness, but you're -- you're not -- you don't hold
25 had aspirated when he intubated and he had tried to -- you
                                                                        25 yourself out as an expert --
                                                                                                                                     31
 1 know, they tried over and over and over to clean out, he
                                                                                        Not at all.
                                                                         1
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                         -- in intubation?
 2 was just plugged.
                                                                         2
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Not at all. I -- and I have no -- and
             They tried to -- to do other interventions.
 4 Nothing that they could do could -- because he had
                                                                         4 I don't -- and I don't have an opinion on what happened
 5 aspirated so bad. And my question is -- and my question
                                                                         5
                                                                           there.
 6 was, why did you have to intubate him? He was doing great
                                                                                        And is it fair to say that if you don't have
                                                                         6
   while we were here. I mean, he was doing great.
                                                                           an opinion on what happened there, are you -- do you have
                And his point was that -- again, I can't
                                                                           an -- are you critical of the decision to intubate?
   remember if -- I -- I just don't remember if this
                                                                                        I am critical of that decision, yes.
 9
                                                                         9
   conversation was now or later in the morning.
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        On what grounds?
                                                                        10
                But the -- but his point was that the transfer
                                                                                        Because he was stable, laughing, communicative
                                                                        11
12 team in Utah felt he would be more stable if he was
                                                                        12 when we left him.
13 intubated. And there was some apparent conflicting opinion
                                                                        13
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Were you aware what Mr. Schwartz's particular
14 regarding that, which is not my opinion, whether, you know,
                                                                           injuries were?
                                                                        14
15 if he is stable and he's doing well, why would he have to
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        In general.
                                                                        15
16 be intubated.
                                                                                        what do you understand them to have been?
                                                                        16
                                                                                Q.
                But from my memorance of him was the ultimate
                                                                                        Broken ribs, contusions. Of that nature.
                                                                        17
                                                                                Α.
17
18 reason why he was intubated was -- was they felt he would
                                                                                0.
                                                                                        Do you know -- are you familiar with the term,
                                                                        18
```

"pneumothorax"?

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

24 a pneumothorax?

Α.

19

20

21

22

23

25

be more stable in air traffic.

23 point. That was the triggering issue.

So that was my conversation with him, is why --

Now, I realize that -- that -- well, let me

21 why in the world did we need to do that. Why did he need

25 ask you this, is intubation something you typically do --

22 to be intubated. And so that was -- that was just the

19

24

Q.

882

32

what generally do you understand that to be?

Do you have -- do you know if Mr. Schwartz had

Yeah, it's a collapsed lung.

I think he did.

Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not intubation is appropriate if there's a pneumothorax present?

A. Yeah. Well, sure I do. Just in general.
Please understand, I am -- although I'm a doctor, I am not here describing my opinion on medical concepts in this situation.

8 My wife has a pneumothorax. She has had --9 she had a stillborn, right after that, had a pneumothorax. 10 We have dealt with that many, many times. She has never 11 been -- she's never been intubated.

Q. Were you — did you observe — let me back up.
Prior to you being asked to leave the E.R. with Mrs.
Schwartz, you came back from radiology — or not radiology,
the CT scan, whoever did that. You visited in the room.
At some point you were asked to leave. Correct?

17 A. Yes.

Q. In the time that you were in the room post-CT scan, prior to being asked to leave, did anybody explain what was going to happen to -- to Mr. Schwartz to Mrs. Schwartz?

22 A. I don't remember any conversation about an 23 intubation while we were in the room with them.

The plan we left with was he was going to be transported over to Utah.

33

34

A. No.

1

Q. All right. So you and Dr. Garvey have this discussion. You indicate to him, we need to tell Mrs. Schwartz. Tell me what happened then?

5 A. Yeah. So this -- this is -- this is -- 6 this -- this is a terrible part. It just -- it was 7 terrible.

8 So we come back out into the room and --9 and -- and Dr. Garvey just blankly, just straight up tells 10 Diane, he -- "We lost him."

And she -- she just -- just completely lost her ability to control herself. I grabbed her. She went to the floor, screaming, screaming. There is -- certainly throughout this entire hospital, everyone had to have heard her. Just -- just relentless screaming. And so that went on for maybe up to a minute or two.

17 Ultimately, they got a wheelchair able to get 18 her up to be able to transport her. Took her back into an 19 E.R. suite. A different one that -- on the complete 20 opposite end of where Doug had been.

And just trying to get her to calm down. That took forever. A lot of time went by right her just trying to get her -- she was just sobbing, just -- and I -- I -- you can only imagine. You know, you just -- you walk away

25 from your husband and he is doing great. And all of a

35

I — I don't remember a conversation about, Wokay, you are going to leave so we can intubate him." I don't remember that.

4 Q. Do you recall any discussion about a chest 5 tube?

A. The discussion with Dr. Garvey was that they had tried to place a tube or do a tracheotomy type procedure to gain air access for him.

9 Q. Let me be more specific on my questions.
10 Prior to being asked to — to leave the room, do you recall
11 anybody on the staff, Dr. Garvey, any of the providers,

12 discussing a chest tube with Mrs. Schwartz?

A. No.

13

16

Q. Do you recall seeing any — have you ever seen a chest tube installed?

A. Yeah, my wife had one.

17 Q. I assumed you had, I just have to lay the 18 foundation.

Do you recall seeing any instruments or trays for a chest tube?

21 A. There was none of that that was -- had 22 happened or -- I don't remember any of that. no.

Q. Did you observe or hear Mrs. Schwartz or Mr. Schwartz say, "no, I don't want to be intubated" before you

25 **left the room?**

1 sudden now you walk out and he is gone.

And that wasn't something that she had -- none of us had seen that coming. And so that was just an extreme -- that was just right out of the blue.

6 And so that's how that went.

Q. Do you recall what, if anything else, Dr. Garvey said to Mrs. Schwartz other than "we lost him"?

9 A. I don't.

10 Q. Did he give any explanation to her as to what 11 occurred?

12 A. He did not.

Q. In the time that you were in the hospital with Mrs. Schwartz, did Dr. Garvey speak with her after telling her that her husband had died, that you observed?

16 A. I was with her most of the time the rest of -17 well, I was with her most of the time all of that night.

We were in the E.R. suite together. We were

19 in the CT suite together. We were back in the E.R.

20 together. We were out in the waiting room together. And 21 now we're back in her E.R. room together.

I don't remember him ever telling her anything about what happened.

Q. Did you observe any time after Mrs. Schwartz informed that her husband had passed away that the

1 flight crew spoke with her? Α.

I don't remember that either.

Did you -- did you observe --Q.

I don't think that happened. But I -- but I don't remember that.

6 0. So Mrs. Schwartz goes back to a separate room. You went with her? 7

Α. (Nods head)

Is that correct? Q.

Α. Yes 10

3

8

9

what happened next? 11

So they had given her some medication just to 12 13 try to relax her a little bit.

And at this point now she is where she can get 14 15 a little bit of just her shaking and her -- just pull 16 herself under control. She tried to -- to get a cell phone 17 out to be able to pull numbers off it. So I am using her 18 cell phone to begin calling children, some very, very

19 close -- or some brother -- family members, brother,

20 sisters, children.

And so one by one, now in the middle of the 21 22 night, I am calling each one of these people. It's -- it's 23 somewhere around -- it's after midnight. So every single

24 call that I make I am pulling someone out of bed

25 unconscious and share with them that their father or family

1 remember anyone talking to us about that. I don't remember

2 anyone talking to us about that until my parting

conversation with Dr. Garvey just before we left.

well, let's talk a little bit about that. When you asked Dr. Garvey why was he intubated, what was 6 Dr. Garvey's response?

well, the same situation I mentioned earlier, 8 was that the comfort level of the transferring -- or the 9 receiving doctor at the facility, in Dr. Garvey's opinion, 10 or in -- what Dr. Garvey had mentioned was that they had --11 they had wanted him to be intubated just for stability for 12 his flight.

13 Q. Did Dr. Garvey give you any specifics as to what specifically occurred when Mr. Schwartz was intubated?

That he had aspirated.

Any other specifics? Q.

He had aspirated and that he had -- you know, 17 Α.

18 he was just plugged tight, and through their various

interventions were unable to get any airway access for him.

Did he give any specifics as to who tried 20 what, what specific procedures or -- or methods were attempted?

23 Α.

15

16

Aside from the -- you -- I think you phrased 24 Q. 25 it as a parting conversation as you were getting ready to

1 member, whomever I was speaking to -- I called several. Each time, you know, they went into a similar 3 flurry that Diane had just gone through. And each time 4 that we called somebody, they got her -- you know, just -just put another log on the fire to flame her back up. And that went on for -- I don't remember how 7 many calls, but it was -- it was several -- several phone

calls that we made during the night for people to get in their car and drive up and to come up and to be here and to

10 accommodate her.

And that -- during that time I think Dr.

12 Garvey was with us in and out. A little bit. Not much.

13 But mostly just there was one or two nurses that were with 14 us all that time.

During the time that these phone calls were Q. 15 16 occurring and Mrs. Schwartz was in a separate room, did anybody come in --17

Α. And I was with -- we were together then.

I mean separate from the room that her husband 19 had been treated in --20

Α. Oh, yeah. 21

18

-- and you two were together. Did anybody, any 22 medical provider come in and explain to you or Mrs. 23

Schwartz what had occurred with doc -- with Mr. Schwartz? 24

I'm going to say no. I don't -- I don't 25 Α.

1 leave. Have you ever discussed Mr. Schwartz with Dr.

2 Garvey since leaving the hospital that morning with Mrs.

Schwartz?

9

15

19

38

Α. I don't remember that.

Have you ever discussed the care that Mr. Q. 5 6 Schwartz received on the night when he was in the emergency room with any of the medical providers that were there other than on the night that it occurred?

Just one. Α.

Q. Who was that? 10

It was a nurse that was there that evening. 11

12 What was her name? Q.

13 Α. Her name is -- I can't tell you what her name 14 is right now.

Q. Because you don't remember it?

16 Α. Correct.

If you -- as we are talking about it, if you 17 remember, if you'd let me know, that would be great.

what was the context in which you discussed

20 this with -- with this nurse?

21 This -- this nurse is a -- was a patient of

22 mine. She had -- I had seen her previous to this and then

23 obviously after. And so I treated her for -- I had known 24 her as -- in a professional relationship.

And I don't even remember how long it was 25

```
after this event that I had seen her in my office as a patient. But I had -- I had a conversation with her.

Q. What was the -- and I obviously don't want to the care you provided to her. I'm not
```

get into any of the care you provided to her. I'm not interested in that. But I am interested in what she said to you about the care provided to Mr. Schwartz?

A. It's hard for me to remember that.

8 Q. Do you recall generally what she said?

A. Generally, yes.

7

q

15

16

10 Q. What did she say generally?

11 A. Generally it was just a very unfortunate 12 situation.

Q. Was she critical of the care that was provided?

A. I don't remember her being critical of that.

Q. Was she directly involved with the care?

17 A. I don't know what capacity she was involved in 18 the care, but she was in the room.

19 Q. Anything else you -- you can recall about that 20 discussion with her?

A. Her -- her feeling was that they had worked tirelessly to -- after -- after the circumstance of the aspiration they had worked tirelessly to -- to try to revive him.

Q. Anything else that you can recall that she

1 the phone calls. This is a different room that they put 2 him -- they placed him into. It's a private room with a 3 door. There is just one person in this room.

So -- so we were -- we were let in to -- to see him.

Q. And what -- what happened next? Actually,
before you answer that, let me ask you this, was Mrs.
Schwartz given any explanation as to why she wasn't allowed
earlier to see her husband?

A. No, we were -- no.

10

11

Q. Okay. So then what happened next?

A. So then we come into the room and he is, you know, under a -- under a -- under a drape, under a sheet, similar to what we have on this table, exposing -- I mean covering all of him right up to his neck.

And then -- oh, my gosh -- then we just go through the same thing that happened when we were out in the E.R. waiting room when she was just notified of this situation.

Just a huge breakdown. I -- that just -- you
know, I just tried to hold her and comfort her. She
just -- you know, she just hugged her husband, just wept
over him for -- for a long, long, long, long, long time.
And it was -- oh, my gosh, those are -- those
are difficult circumstances to be in. Seeing him, one,

43

1 said?

25

. A. No.

Q. All right. So let's go back. You made phone calls to various children, close friends, family members. What happened next?

A. So I'm not sure what the time frame is. We were in that room together for, seems like, a few hours. So it has to be somewhere in the zone of three, four, somewhere late into the -- into the night or early in the morning.

And she wanted to see Doug. The whole time
she wanted to see Doug. From the minute he told her, he
wanted to see Doug -- she wanted to see Doug. And they just
wouldn't let her see him at that time.

So at a later point she just continued to --to request, I want to see, I want to see Doug, I want to
want to see him.

And so ultimately it's now somewhere around late into the night, maybe around four o'clock in the morning, and -- as a generality. I don't remember what time it was, but late.

And so ultimately we were -- we were taken
over to the room where Doug was. This is going to be a new
room now. It's not the room he started in. It's not the
CT room. It's not the room that she and I were in making

1 seeing her with him, it's -- that is a -- that is a tough 2 thing to see.

And so that went on for quite awhile. And ultimately, we had a nurse -- and I don't remember who it was -- it was a nurse that was in with us. And she was in with us for, I don't know, maybe the first 15 or 20, 30 minutes.

And then once she was able to kind of collect herself and just bring her sobbing and crying -- well, her crying never really stopped. But just -- just uncontrollable emotional response, when she got that under

11 uncontrollable emotional response, when she got that under 12 a little bit of control, then -- then she left.

So she just had some time -- I asked her if
the she wanted me to leave, because that's a, you know, a
personal time right there. And I remember she said, "no,
the just stay."

And so I just tried to kind of just stay off to the side, just caress her, just help her. And -- and then she just talked to him for maybe an hour. Maybe an hour.

And then -- and then one of the super frustrating things that happened was the coroner wanted to come in, and he just wanted her to wrap thing up and get her out. And -- and she wasn't ready to be done. She -she just wasn't ready to be done.

So it was just, have to understand, look, we just need some more time here. So he left and then he came back and then he left and then he came back. And ultimately now it's somewhere in the area of about six-ish in the morning, and the coroner finally over -- just wore her down and -- and then kind of -- kind of booted us out there.

And that's the point where -- where, I think, from the very beginning, whether I had this conversation earlier on or whether I had it at the parting. If I had conversation at parting it would have been now with Dr. Garvey.

Q. And as you -- as you've been talking, have you -- can you think of anything else that you and Dr. Garvey may have discussed in this conversation that you haven't already testified about?

17 A. Generally, no.

Q. At this time in the emergency department, was the flight crew still there that you recall?

20 A. I don't recall.

Q. Anything else that you recall about the time in the emergency department from start to finish that you haven't already testified about?

24 A. No.

25

Q. So I assume at this point you drove Mrs.

And then my wife stayed with them -- stayed with her until her children from southern Nevada came up.

3 And so they got there. You know, my wife came home

 $\ensuremath{\mathtt{4}}$ sometime later in the morning, ten or eleven, when her

family began to arrive.

And so that's how the trip home went.

7 Q. I just only have a few more questions. At 8 this time, were you in leadership in your ward at the time?

A. No.

9

14

15

10 Q. Regarding today's deposition, have you 11 discussed today's deposition, the fact that you were being 12 deposed, with anybody?

13 A. Yes.

Q. Who have you discussed it with?

A. My attorney.

16 Q. I won't ask what you and he talked about.

17 Anybody else?

18 A. I had general conversations. You know, I have 19 talked to my children. My kids are all adults. Beyond 20 that, I would say no.

21 Q. Have you discussed today's deposition with

22 Mrs. Schwartz?

A. I haven't spoken to her for -- for -- I can't

24 even tell you when I spoke to her last. It's been within

25 the year.

3

45

47

1 Schwartz home?

Yes. So her car was -- you know, she had Α. 3 originally parked her car in the emergency parking lot. I 4 went around and got that and brought it up right to this --5 you know, the underhang where the ambulance comes in, and 6 got her in. And it's about a 25-minute drive home. And she had called my wife earlier and 7 8 asked -- because she had her grandchildren, her -- her --9 one of her children was on a vacation and they were taking 10 care of the grandkids, and so she had -- I had communicated 11 with my wife throughout the evening. She is asking, you 12 know, what -- "do you have any updates?" I said, "We're 13 just waiting, we're just waiting." And then, you know, 14 finally when we heard about the death. So I updated her. But Diane had asked her early on in the 15 16 evening if she would just go over and be with her kids. So 17 when we got the house, my wife was there, kids were 18 sleeping -- my wife would have better information about 19 this later today. And it was just a difficult situation trying 21 to get her situated and, you know, just try to -- she was

22 just -- she was just out of gas. She is -- just no sleep,

23 just emotionally drained and exhausted and -- and so I

24 stayed with -- I stayed with them for, I don't know, 25 maybe -- I don't know, 15 minutes or to a half an hour. Q. But after receiving this subpoena, you didn't

2 call her up and --

A. No.

Q. -- and let her know?

5 A. No. She had let us know that probably we 6 would be called. That was sometime ago and -- and -- but I

7 haven't had any communication with her.

8 Q. Have you ever -- sorry. I didn't mean to -- I 9 didn't mean to interrupt you.

10 Have you ever reviewed the medical records in

11 this case?

12

18

20

21

46

A. No.

13 Q. Have you ever discussed the fact that a

14 lawsuit was filed or was going to be filed with Mrs.

15 Schwartz?

16 A. A conversation early on was -- you know, she

17 just -- I don't really remember if that's the conversation.

Q. Did you have any role in encouraging Mrs.

19 Schwartz to file a lawsuit?

A. One hundred percent no.

Q. With respect to the Reach crew -- you know I

22 represent Reach -- is it accurate to say that your

testimony is, other than pleasantries, you had no

24 discussions with the Reach crew?

25 A. Correct.

- And is it also accurate to say that you didn't 1 Q. observe the Reach crew providing any care to Mr. Schwartz? Α. Correct.
- And is it accurate to say that as of today you are not even sure if they provided care or not to Mr. 5 Schwartz? The Reach crew specifically?
- In -- boy, this -- this is -- this is a poor 7 statement or a question, but it just is what it is. 8
- I don't remember when or how I knew that the 9 10 Reach crew had done the intubation or attempted intubation. 11 Whether I got that from Dr. Garvey or whether that was just 12 talked about in the hospital, I don't remember, but.
- Do you recall any other specifics about what 14 you know that -- or what you were informed that the Reach crew had done?
- Simply that they had been the one to intubate 16 Α. 17 him.
- 18 MR. BURTON: All right. I don't -- I appreciate 19 your testimony today. Other attorneys may have questions 20 and I may ask some clean-up questions at the end. But if I 21 don't, thank you very much, Dr. Patton.
- MS. HUETH: I don't have any questions at this 22 23 time.
- MS. BESTICK: I just have a couple of quick 24 25 questions.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Could we have you on 1

2 microphone, please.

EXAMINATION

4 BY MS. BESTICK:

7

- Hi. My name is Alissa. I represent Dr. Garvey 5 Q. as I stated earlier. 6
 - (court reporter interjects)
- As you know, I represent Dr. Garvey in this 8 matter, as I stated earlier. 9
- I just have a couple of quick follow-up 10 11 questions.
- when you first arrived to the hospital, that 12 13 is Northeast Nevada Regional Hospital, did you observe that 14 Mr. Schwartz was on oxygen at any point?
- Α. I don't remember. 15
- You have stated a couple of times throughout 16 your testimony that Mr. Schwartz was doing great and was 17 stable when you last saw him.
- Could you explain a little more what you base 19 20 your contention that he was stable at the time that you 21 saw him.
- Stable in the -- stable in the fact that --22 23 just simply stable in the fact that he was aware of person, 24 place, time. He was conversational. He was -- had
- 25 jocularity. He was pleasant.

It didn't undermine the discomfort and pain 1 2 that he was in. I am not undermining that at all. He was 3 in a ton of pain.

But he -- when I -- I reference -- my 5 reference of stability would be asking me questions, making jokes about my son, asking about his welfare, thinking

7 about others instead of himself. Having -- you know,

wanting to kiss his wife before she left.

Things of that nature is what I would use --10 great isn't a good word, I -- I sense that. But stable in 11 that sense of alert of person, place and thing, 12 conversational and pleasant.

- 13 Okay. At the time that you were invited to 14 leave the room prior to the intubation attempts, did Diane ask to stay?
 - Α. I don't remember that.
- Okay. When you left the room, did you leave 17 Q. 18 at the same time as Diane, or did she stay for a moment after you had left?
- 20 To my best memory, they kissed and we walked Α. 21 out together.
- Okay. And you testified previously that you 22 discussed with Mrs. Schwartz in the waiting room the conversation about whether to transfer Mr. Schwartz or not.
- Do you recall -- what do you recall about that 25

1 conversation?

16

49

Okay. That conversation wasn't in the E.R. 3 waiting room. That was after he had been in the -actually, it was either during or after he was in the CT

scan, in the hallway.

And the question was, "Do you think he'll get 7 transferred?" And my opinion -- or my response was, I don't know. But generally, here at this hospital, when a 9 serious accident has occurred, they get transferred.

- Okay. Was there any point between the CT scan 10 11 and going back to the room, in the E.R. suite, that you 12 were not by Diane's side?
- I don't believe so. But I don't remember -- I 13 Α. 14 don't remember that.
- Okay. And you had testified that Dr. Garvey 16 told you that there was some question about the opinions to 17 intubate Mr. Schwartz.

18 And at one point I think you said that it was 19 the Reach flight crew that wanted him to be intubated. But 20 then I believe at one point you said it was the accepting 21 facility that wanted him to be intubated.

- Α. No, it was the accepting facility --22
 - Q. Okav.

15

23

24

50

- -- that wanted him to be intubated. Α.
- MS. BESTICK: Okay. That's all I have. 25

```
MR. BURTON: Anybody on the phone have questions?
                                                                                     MR. BURTON: You can still go ahead and answer.
 1
                                                                         1
             MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Yes, I just have a few
                                                                         2
                                                                                Q.
                                                                                        Dr. Patton, when you were discussing your
 2
   follow-up questions.
                                                                           personal experience with your wife having a pneumothorax, I
                                                                            just have a -- one follow-up question about that.
        (court reporter interjects)
                                                                                        was she put on an -- on an airplane with a
                              EXAMINATION
                                                                         5
 5
 6
   BY MS. RIES-BUNTAIN:
                                                                         6
                                                                           pneumothorax?
                This is Jennifer Ries-Butain. I represent the
                                                                                Α.
                                                                         7
                                                                                        No.
                                                                                        So it's fair to say that you do not have any
   hospital. I am the one you can see on the computer screen.
                                                                                Q.
 8
                                                                         8
                So I'm going to try to make this fast for you
                                                                           personal knowledge about how that could impact a
 9
                                                                         9
   but not so fast the court reporter cannot follow me, okay.
                                                                           pneumothorax. True?
                                                                        10
10
                I just have a few follow-up questions.
                                                                        11
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Generally.
11
                You mentioned that you thought you saw a
                                                                                        Yeah, and I am not asking about you as a
                                                                        12
12
   respiratory therapist there. Did you observe the
                                                                        13 physician and maybe what you learned in your training. I
13
   respiratory therapist providing care?
                                                                           am just asking about your personal knowledge. That was not
14
                I don't remember that.
                                                                           something that came up in conversations with your wife, was
15
        Α.
                But you did see that the nurses were providing
                                                                        16 it?
        Q.
16
   care. True?
                                                                        17
                                                                                Α.
17
                                                                                        Because it wasn't one of the circumstances.
        Α.
                In general, yes. Monitoring --
                                                                        18
                                                                                0.
18
                And you don't recall the specifics of what
                                                                           Is that true?
19
                                                                        19
20 they did, but it's fair to say that they were actively
                                                                        20
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        That's true.
                                                                                        And just to be clear, it's not your intention,
   carring for Mr. Schwartz in your presence. True?
                                                                        21
                                                                                0.
                                                                        22 if you were called to testify at trial in this matter, to
                Yes. Things like monitoring vitals and things
22
   of that nature.
                                                                           offer opinions about the care and treatment as a physician
23
                And it's fair to say that you did not have any
                                                                           expert. Is that true?
24
        0.
                                                                        24
25 concerns about the nursing care while you were there,
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Correct.
                                                                        25
                                                             53
                                                                                                                                      55
                                                                                        Have we now discussed all of the recollections
 1 right?
                                                                           that you have about Mr. Schwartz's care and treatment?
        Α.
                Correct.
 3
                That conversation that you had with one of the
                                                                         3
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Generally, yes.
 4 nurses who was a patient of yours. If I told you that
                                                                                        Have we now discussed all of the conversations
                                                                                Q.
   Donna Kevitt --
                                                                         5 that you can remember about Mr. Schwartz's care and
                                                                           treatment whether during this event or after this event?
        Α.
                That's it.
 6
                -- recalled a similar conversation, would that
                                                                                        No. I -- there are -- there are probably
 7
                                                                         8 other conversations that I have had. I will -- I sit on
   refresh your recollection?
 8
                                                                         9 the -- I am currently the chief of surgery at the hospital.
                That's her name. Thank you.
 9
                When you were speaking with Nurse Kevitt, did
                                                                        10 I sit on --
10
11 she express or did you observe her sadness over Mr.
                                                                                        Okay. So I will stop you there. As the
12 Schwartz's situation?
                                                                        12 hospital's attorney, if you are about to discuss any
13
        Α.
                Yes
                                                                        13 internal investigation or review relative to this matter, I
                And did you get the sense that she cares about
                                                                        14 can tell you that that's privileged. And so I'm going to
14
15 her patients and that this situation had affected her?
                                                                        15 enter an objection about any testimony about that if that's
        (court reporter interjects)
                                                                        16 where you are going. And I don't know if it.
16
                                                                                     MR. BURTON: And I would join that -- that
                Did you get the sense that she cares about her
                                                                        17
17
                                                                        18 objection as well.
   patients and this affected her personally?
19
                Generally, yes.
                                                                        19
                                                                                Α.
                                                                                        Fine.
             MS. MORALES: Objection, (inaudible) calls for
                                                                                     MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Okay. All right. No further
20
                                                                        20
21 speculation.
                                                                        21 questions.
             MR. BURTON: Jennifer Morales, you may want to
                                                                                     MS. MORALES: I have a few questions.
                                                                        22
22
   say your objection again. I don't think we got all that.
                                                                        23
                                                                                                      EXAMINATION
23
             MS. MORALES: Objection, form, and calls for
                                                                        24 BY MS. MORALES:
24
                                                                                        Doctor, my name is Jennifer Morales, and I
25 speculation.
                                                                        25
                                                                                Q.
```

54

1 represent Ms. Schwartz -- Mrs. Schwartz. To -- just in general, the information we 1 Α. You just -- you just told us that you are 2 received was just preparing him for his flight to Salt 2 chief of surgery for the hospital. How long have you been 3 Lake. the chief of surgery? And at any point during your stay in the Since January. waiting room while Doug was -- while Doug was in the Α. 5 January of this year? emergency room suite, did anyone ever come out and explain Q. Correct. to either you or Diane that Doug needed to be intubated? Α. Okay. And I don't want to know any No. We had no communication after the time we 8 discussions about the meetings or -- I don't want to know 9 left until the nurse came out to get me. 9 about any specific discussions. Were you in the waiting room when a friend of Q. 10 10 But have you been involved in any meetings, 11 Danny Benson's came out and had indicated that there was 11 formal meetings at the hospital, that involve this case? 12 some chaos going on in the E.R. and that they -- he was 12 13 In addition to sitting on -- being on the -going to leave? as the chief of surgery, I attend the medical executive MR. BURTON: Objection. Lacks foundation. 14 14 committee meetings and sit on the credentialing committee. 15 MS. BESTICK: Join. 15 Dr. Garvey has come up for recredentialing, MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Join the objection. Calls for 16 16 17 and this case was --17 speculation. MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Yeah. And again, I apologize 18 Q. (By Ms. Morales) You can go ahead and answer. 18 19 to have to interrupt you, Dr. Patton. But also the Do you have a recollection of sitting with 19 20 credentialing process is privileged. So I ask you to not 20 Diane and Mr. Benson when a man from the E.R. came out 21 discuss the content of the credentialing process, please. indicating that there was chaos in the E.R.? Α. Well then no. MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Same objection. 22 22 (By Ms. Morales) Well, I am still entitled 23 MR. BURTON: Join. 23 24 maybe not to know specifics about the meetings, but you MS. BESTICK: Join. 24 25 have sat in meetings that had to do -- where this case has So am I answering this question? Or what are 25 Α. been brought up. Is that fair? 1 1 we doing? I'm sorry. Did you answer that? I'm not sure Α. Yes. 2 Q. Q. Okay. And do you know when that meeting was if you cut out. held? No, I'm here. So am I answering that Α. In the past few months. question? 5 Δ 5 And what -- and I'm sorry, I think it was the Yeah, you are allowed to answer still. They 6 Q. reception, but what committee did you say that you are part are just preserving the record with their objections. 8 Α. Yes, I did.

3 4

6 7 of? 8

Credentialing. Α.

Okay. Doctor, you testified earlier that you 10 11 never heard Dr. Garvey explain any risks or benefits or even that intubation procedure needed to take place. Is 12 that correct? 13

Α. 14

9

15

16

That's not correct? Q.

No. We never had that discussion. Α.

Okay. As you sat with Diane in the waiting 17 18 room in the emergency room, was there anything Diane said 19 that made you understand or think that she knew that her 20 husband was being intubated?

Α. No. 21

What -- what was your understanding when you 22 23 left and were asked to leave the emergency room suite of 24 what they were doing, the medical providers were doing for 25 **Doug?**

9

10

15

58

Okay. What did you hear of that discussion? Q.

No more than what you stated in your question. Α.

Were you in the emergency room with Doug when 11 12 the cop -- when a cop came in to talk to him about what had happened as far as the accident itself?

I don't recall that. 14 Α.

At any point when you were in the emergency Q.

16 room suite with Doug, did you notice that he was having any difficulty breathing?

18 well, he was -- he was in a lot of pain and --19 but as I mentioned multiple times now, he was very

20 conversational.

Okay. But you didn't see him gasping for 21 0. 22 breath or having any shortness of breath or any of those 23 type of symptoms?

I never noticed him gasping for breath. And 24 Α. 25 in general, he -- he had conversational breathing.

Okay. Did you, after this -- after the death Yeah, I don't remember any conversation. I 1 Q. 1 Α. 2 of Mr. Schwartz, did you ever hear any of the hospital 2 don't remember any plan or conversation about intubation staff screaming out that Diane should sue the hospital? 3 before we left the room. And it -- if she remembers that, 4 I don't remember any conversation about that. Α. Yes. Okay. And do you know who was saying that? Would it surprise you that she testifies in 5 Q. 6 her deposition that Dr. Garvey did discuss intubation with 6 Α. If you had to describe Mr. Schwartz to someone 7 her? Q. 7 who didn't know him, how would you describe him? 8 Α. It wouldn't surprise me. 8 Intelligent, energetic, fun, dedicated, loyal. MS. MORALES: Objection. Form. Misstates the 9 9 Α. Q. Did he do a lot for the community there in 10 testimony. 10 (court reporter interjects) 11 Elko? 11 Yes. He -- he involved himself in -- in a (By Mr. Burton) Let me read to you from Mrs. 12 12 13 variety of things that I am not completely aware of in his 13 Schwartz's deposition. This is page 65, starting at line 14 business; for service activities in the church, like moving 14 **15.** 15 people in, moving people out, helping, assisting, picking "QUESTION: Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss 15 16 intubation while you were present? up chairs, putting chairs down. 16 I know he was involved in the Utah and Nevada "ANSWER: Yes. 17 17 18 High School Rodeo Associations. "OUESTION: What did he discuss? 18 He coached -- well, I don't think he coached "ANSWER: Right before I left to go to the E.R. 19 19 while he was in Spring Creek, but he was a previous youth 20 room, he said, 'and we might intubate him just in case he 20 21 needs to keep his airway open in flight.'" Close quote. 21 coach. Does that help refresh your recollection as to He participated, he came and supported local 22 23 high school activities. Things of that nature. whether or not intubation was discussed? Okay. Give me one moment here. I think I'm 24 No. I -- I just do not remember a 24 25 almost done. Going through my notes. 25 conversation about intubation. 61 63 Did you, after this day, after this incident But you don't have reason to dispute Mrs. 1 1 Q. occurred, did you ever hear any -- any of the nurses or Schwartz' testimony that I read to you, do you? anyone talking at the hospital about what happened? 3 Α. MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Objection, calls for MR. BURTON: All right. Thank you. I have no 4 speculation. 5 further questions. 5 Any other questions? MR. BURTON: Join. 6 6 Simply generalities. MS. MORALES: No. 7 7 Α. Okay. Any more generalities than we've 8 MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: No other questions. Thank you, 8 already discussed today? 9 Dr. Patton. 9 Can you repeat that? THE WITNESS: Thank you. 10 Α. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record now at Yeah. Was -- is there anything specific that 11 you recall hearing at the hospital that we haven't already 10:39 a.m. This ends this deposition. 12 12 13 discussed? 13 (Signature having not been waived, the deposition MS. RIES-BUNTAIN: Objection, calls for 14 of DR. JOHN PATTON was concluded at 10:39 a.m.) 14 15 speculation. 15 MR. BURTON: Join. 16 16 17 17 MS. MORALES: I have no further questions. 18 18 FURTHER EXAMINATION 19 19 20 BY MR. BURTON: 20 Dr. Patton, I have just a -- one follow-up 21 Q. 21 22 line of questions. 22 23 You were asked extensively about if you recall 23 24 Dr. Garvey discussing intubation or -- with Mrs. Schwartz. 24

25

62

25 Do you recall that?

1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	1			<u> SHEET</u>	
2				RTZ v. GARVEY, et a	1.	
3	I, JOHN PATTON, do hereby acknowledge that I have		WITNESS: JOH			
4	read and examined the foregoing testimony, and the same is		•	neCorrection:		
5	,	5	•	neCorrection:		
6	given by me and any corrections appear on the attached	6	PageLin	neCorrection:		
7	Errata sheet signed by me.	7	4. PageLin	neCorrection:		
8		8	5. PageLin	neCorrection:		
9		9	6. PageLin	neCorrection:		
TÜ		10	•	neCorrection:		
11	Date Signature		•	neCorrection:		
12			•	neCorrection:		
13		13	51 TugeE	iccorrectioni		
14		14				
				701	AL DATTON	
15		15		JUH	N PATTON	
16		16				
17		17				
18		18				
19		19				
20		20				
21		21				
22		22				
23		23				
24		24				
25		25				
	65					67
						67
			∠ Pates > □	312_345_0608	90119 2•32 i	
1	STATE OF NEVADA)		< Dates >. May 31, 2019	312-345-9608 9 2:40.	89118 2:32. 8950 5:16.	26:25. actively
1 2			May 31, 201 9 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities
2	STATE OF NEVADA)		May 31, 201 9 1:37, 4:1,	2 :40. 319 5:15.	8980 6:15.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually
2	STATE OF NEVADA))SS.		May 31, 2019 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815 . 6:15.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4.
2	STATE OF NEVADA))SS.		May 31, 2019 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4.	3:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. 4 >. 4. 67:7.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. 9 >. 9 . 67:12.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4, addition 57:13.
2 3 4 5	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO)		May 31, 2019 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)ss 66:2. . 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17.	2:40. 319 5:15. 315 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. 9 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4 addition
2 3 4 5 6	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4 addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato
2 3 4 5 6	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify:		May 31, 2019 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. 5 5 >. 5 . 67:8.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of		May 31, 2019 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 11:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25. 44:6.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5 0 3:4 9:15	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. 5 5 >. 5 . 67:8.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12. 64:14.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4, addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me,		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. 11:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18.	3:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. 6 3:3.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. 55 >. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. 46 >. 6 3:3. 6 67:9.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9 6:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9, ability 8:21, 35:12, able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 66:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him;		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 < 2 >. 2. 67:5. 20 11:12,	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6. 67:9. 600 2:31. 60606 2:39. 67 3:7.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. abile 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 44:8.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6 067:9. 600 2:31. 60606 2:39.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. abile 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 4:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. acceps 25:4.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	STATE OF NEVADA))SS. COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 34:8, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:19.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4, addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. actiles 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:55, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:55.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6 67:9. 60066 2:39. 62 3:7. 6385 2:30. 65 63:13. < 7 >. 7 67:10	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. access 25:4, 39:19. accident	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. actilts 47:19. affected 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airpay 39:19.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. 55 3:4, 9:15. 56 3:6. 6 67:9. 600 2:31. 6006 2:39. 62 3:7. 6385 2:30. 65 63:13.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:13. accepting 52:20, 52:22. access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:19. accident 11:3, 11:6, 11:10, 12:8,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. ainay 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 < 2 >. 2 67:5. 20 11:12, 44:6. 20. 31:13. 200 2:37. 2016 11:4. 2019 66:18. 23 12:17. 24 9:8. 9:9.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6. 67:9. 600 2:31. 60606 2:39. 62 3:7. 6385 2:30. 65 63:13. < 7 >. 7. 67:10. 702-655-2346 2:7. 702-792-5855	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9. < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 4:8, 39:19. accepting 52:20, 52:22. accepting	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adfiected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12, able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22 access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:00 accident 11:3, 11:6, 11:10, 12:8, 13:21, 52:9, 60:13. accommodate 8:8, 38:10.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. activities 6:18. activities 6:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. , 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6. 67:9. 6000 2:31. 60606 2:39. 62 3:7. 6385 2:30. 65 63:13. < 7 >. 7. 67:10. 702-655-2346 2:7. 702-792-5855	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. 35:12. 35:12. 35:18, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:19. accident 11:30, 12:8, 13:21, 52:9, 60:13. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. administrato r 1:9. adfiected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 17th day of June, 2019.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. < 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9. < 5 >. 5. 67:8. 50 3:4, 9:15. 53 3:5. 56 3:6. < 6 >. < 6 >. 6 3:3. 6. 67:9. 600 2:31. 60606 2:39. 62 3:7. 6385 2:30. 65 63:13. 702-655-2346 2:7. 702-893-3789 2:33. 718 6:13.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. activities 6:15, 54:18. affiected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 17:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11. Alissa 2:27, 5:2, 50:5. allowed 43:8,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 < 2 >. 2 67:5. 20 11:12, 44:6. 20. 31:13. 200 2:37. 2016 11:4. 2019 66:18. 21:17. 24 9:8, 9:9, 31:9. 25 31:9. 25 31:9. 25 31:9. 260 2:23. 27 31:9. 260 2:23. 27 31:9. 271 1:38,	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15. < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9. < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22 access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:0. accident 11:3, 11:6, 11:10, 12:8, 13:21, 52:9, 60:13. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:2, 49:1,	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. activities 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. ainvay 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 22:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11. Alissa 2:27, 5:2, 50:5. allowed 43:8, 60:6. almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 17th day of June, 2019.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 <1 >. 11:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 1175 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 2 >. 2 .67:5. 20 11:12, 44:6. 20. 31:13. 200 2:37. 2016 11:4. 2019 66:8, 66:18. 23 12:17. 24 9:8, 9:9, 31:9. 25 minute 46:6. 22585 4:3. 26 31:9. 260 2:23. 27 31:9.	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. .	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 6:7:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:14, 66:9 A >. a.m. 2:37, 4:12, 64:14, 66:9 A >. a.m. 37:17, 4:8. 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 4:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. accepting 62:20, 52:29, 60:13. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:22, 49:1, according 66:11. according 66:11. according 66:11. according	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. administrato r 1:9. adfiected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11. Alissa 2:27, 5:2, 50:5. allowed 43:8, 60:6. almost 61:25.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 17th day of June, 2019.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 <1 >. <1 >. <1 >. <1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 <2 >. 2. 67:5. 20 11:12, 44:6. 20. 31:13. 200 2:37. 2016 11:4. 2019 66:8, 66:18. 23 12:17. 24 9:8, 9:9, 31:9. 25 minute 46:6. 2585 4:3. 26 31:9. 2501 1:38, 66:22	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. 4 >. 4. 67:7. 4101 2:5. 45 14:9.	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 67:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:12, 64:14, 66:9. ability 8:21, 35:12, able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 35:18, 37:17, 44:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22 access 25:4, 25:8, 34:8, 39:0: accident 11:3, 11:6, 11:10, 12:8, 13:21, 52:9, 60:13. accompany 12:22, 20:11. according 66:11. accurate 48:22, 49:1, 49:4. aclnowledge 65:3.	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. ainvay 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. al cohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11. Alissa 2:27, 5:2, 50:5. allowed 43:8, 60:6. almost 61:25. al ready 20:8, 45:16, 45:23,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	STATE OF NEVADA) (SS.) (COUNTY OF ELKO) I, LISA M. MANLEY, a certified court reporter and notary public, in and for the County of Elko, State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That on Friday, the 31st day of May, 2019, at the hour of 9:13 a.m. of said day, at Elko, Nevada, duly appeared JOHN PATRICK PATTON, who was duly sworn by me, according to law, to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth in the matter entitled herein, and thereupon gave answers to the questions propounded to him; That said questions and answers were taken down in stenotype by me, a stenotype reporter, and thereafter transcribed into longhand typewriting as herein appears. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 17th day of June, 2019.		May 31, 2015 1:37, 4:1, 4:13.)SS 66:2 < 1 >. < 1 >. 1 1:2. 1. 67:4. 100 2:5. 101 6:17. 10580 5:14. 10:39 64:12, 64:14. 115 5:15. 15 6:25, 44:6, 46:25. 15. 63:14. 1775 6:17. 17th 66:18. 1900 2:14 < 2 >. 2 67:5. 20 11:12, 44:6. 20. 31:13. 200 2:37. 2016 11:4. 2019 66:18. 21 12:17. 24 9:8, 9:9, 31:9. 25 31:9. 25 31:9. 25 31:9. 260 2:23. 27 31:9. 261 1:38,	2:40. 319 5:15. 31st 66:8. 3300 2:38. 36 2:13. .	8980 6:15. 89801 4:3, 6:18. 89815. 6:15 < 9 >. 9. 6:7:12. 9:13 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 66:9 < A >. a.m. 1:37, 4:2, 4:12, 64:14, 66:9 A >. a.m. 2:37, 4:12, 64:14, 66:9 A >. a.m. 37:17, 4:8. 35:12. able 12:25, 13:1, 35:17, 4:8. accepting 52:20, 52:22. accepting 62:20, 52:29, 60:13. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:8, 38:10. accommodate 8:22, 49:1, according 66:11. according 66:11. according 66:11. according	26:25. actively 53:20. activities 61:14, 61:23. Actually 16:15, 43:6, 52:4. addition 57:13. address 6:12, 6:16. Administrato r 1:9. adults 47:19. affected 54:15, 54:18. affixed 66:18. ago 10:4, 12:21, 16:18, 31:10, 48:6. ahead 55:1, 59:18. Air 1:24, 2:12, 4:24, 14:5, 30:19, 34:8. airplane 55:5. airway 39:19, 63:21. al 4:15, 4:16, 67:2. alcohol 8:20, 20:22, 20:25, 21:3, 21:4. alert 51:11. Alissa 2:27, 5:2, 50:5. allowed 43:8, 60:6. almost 61:25.

EXHIBIT 4

1	IN THE FOURTH JUDIO	CIAL DISTRICT COURT
	OF THE STA	TE OF NEVADA
2	IN AND FOR THE	COUNTY OF ELKO
3		_
4	DIANE SCHWARTZ, individually)
	and as Special Administrator)
5	of the Estate of DOUGLAS R.)
6	SCHWARTZ, deceased,)
7	Plaintiff,)
8	vs.) NO. CV-C-17-439
	DAVID GARVEY, M.D., an)
9	individual; BARRY BARTLETT,)
	an individual (Formerly)
10	Identified as BARRY RN);)
	CRUM, STEFANKO & JONES LTD,)
11	dba RUBY CREST EMERGENCY)
	MEDICINE; PHC-ELKO INC. dba)
12	NORTHEASTERN NEVADA REGIONAL)
13	HOSPITAL, etc., et al.,)
14	Defendants.)
15		_)
16	DEPOSITION OF	DIANE SCHWARTZ
17	LAS VEGA	S, NEVADA
18	VOL	UME 1
19		
20	REPORTED BY:	
21	KENDALL D. HEATH	
22	NEV. CCR NO. 475	
23	CALIF. CSR NO. 11861	
24	JOB NO.: 2959290	
25	PAGES 1 - 163	

Page 1

```
1
       IN THE FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
                                                    1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Cont'd):
            OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
                                                   2 For the Defendant
2
          IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ELKO
                                                   3 Reach Air Medical Services:
4 DIANE SCHWARTZ, individually )
                                                   5
                                                            KIRTON McCONKIE
  and as Special Administrator )
                                                   6
                                                            BY: JAMES T. BURTON, ESQ.
 5 of the Estate of DOUGLAS R. )
6 SCHWARTZ, deceased,
                                                    7
                                                            Key Bank Tower
       Plaintiff,
                                                   8
                                                            36 S. State Street
8
                 ) NO. CV-C-17-439
                                                   9
                                                            Suite 1900
  DAVID GARVEY, M.D., an
                                                  10
                                                            Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
9 individual; BARRY BARTLETT, )
                                                   11
                                                            jburton@kmclaw.com
  an individual (Formerly
                                                   12
10 Identified as BARRY RN);
11 CRUM, STEFANKO & JONES LTD, )
                                                   13 For the Defendant
12 dba RUBY CREST EMERGENCY
                                                   14 Ruby Crest Emergency Medicine:
13 MEDICINE; PHC-ELKO INC. dba )
                                                   15
14 NORTHEASTERN NEVADA REGIONAL )
                                                   16
                                                            CARROLL KELLY, TROTTER,
15 HOSPITAL, etc., et al.,
                                                   17
                                                             FRAZEN, McBRIDE & PEABODY
16
       Defendants.
                                                   18
                                                            BY: GERALD L. TAN, ESQ.
17
                                                   19
18
     Deposition of DIANE SCHWARTZ, Volume 1, taken
                                                            8329 W. Sunset Road
19
     on behalf of Defendants, commencing on
                                                   20
                                                            Suite 260
20
     Wednesday, January 23, 2019, at 10:15 a.m. at
                                                  21
                                                            Las Vegas, Nevada 89113
21
     the offices of Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard &
                                                   22
                                                            (702) 792-5855
     Smith, 6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite
22
                                                  23
                                                            gltan@cktfmlaw.com
23
     600, Las Vegas, Nevada, taken before Kendall
                                                  24
24
     D. Heath, Nevada Certified Court Reporter,
                                                  25
25
     Certificate No. 475.
                                            Page 2
                                                                                               Page 4
 1
      APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
                                                    1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Cont'd):
 2
                                                    2 For the Defendant
   For the Plaintiff:
                                                    3 Northeastern Nevada
          CLAGGETT & SYKES LAW FIRM
                                                     Regional Hospital:
          BY: JENNIFER MORALES, ESQ.
                                                    5
 5
          4101 Meadows Lane
                                                    6
                                                           HALL PRANGLE & SCHOONVELD, LLC
 6
          Suite 100
                                                    7
                                                           BY: TYSON DOBBS, ESQ.
 7
         Las Vegas, NV 89107
                                                    8
                                                           1160 Town Center Drive
 8
         (702) 655-2346
                                                    9
                                                           Suite 200
 9
         jmorales@claggettlaw.com
                                                   10
                                                           Las Vegas, Nevada 89144
10
                                                   11
                                                           (702) 889-6400
11
                                                   12
                                                           depo@hpslaw.com
12 For the Defendant
                                                   13
13 David Garvey, M.D.:
                                                   14
14
       LEWIS, BRISBOIS, BISGAARD &
                                                   15
15
         SMITH, LLP
                                                   16 ALSO PRESENT:
16
       BY: DANIELLE WOODRUM, ESQ.
                                                   17
                                                          James "Jacy" Watt, Starr Adjustment Services
17
          ALISSA BESTICK, ESQ.
                                                   18
18
       6385 South Rainbow Boulevard
                                                   19
19
       Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
                                                   20
20
       (702) 893-3383
                                                   21
21
       Danielle.Woodrum@lewisbrisbois.com
                                                   22
22
                                                   23
23
                                                   24
24
25
                                                   25
                                            Page 3
                                                                                               Page 5
```

1	INDEX		answers you're giving are under penalty of perjury.
2	EXAMINATION		Do you understand that?
3	WITNESS PAGE	3	A Yes.
4	DIANE SCHWARTZ	4	Q Also if you don't understand my question,
5	By Ms. Woodrum7		just ask for clarification or tell me you don't
6	By Mr. Burton 126		understand. If you answer my question, I'm going to
7	By Mr. Tan 138		assume that you understood it.
8	By Mr. Dobbs 142	8	A Yes.
9	Further By Ms. Woodrum 156	9	Q If you could answer with a yes or no, audible
10	By Ms. Morales 159		responses. As you can see, we have a court reporter
11			who is taking everything down today and that will th
12			make the record clearer and easier to understand.
13	EXHIBITS		Okay?
14	Exhibit Description Page	14	A Okay.
15	Exhibit A Notes from personal journal 89	15	Q If you need a break during the deposition,
16	Exhibit B Interview with Widow Diane Schwartz 100		let me know. You can take a break at any time if you
17			need to use the restroom, get something to eat, talk
18			to your attorney, just go ahead and let me know. The
19			only caveat is, if I've asked you a question, I'd ask
20			that you answer the question before we take a break.
21		21	We'll go ahead and take breaks. Usually, we
22			take a break every hour, so just to it can get kind
23			of tedious if we don't.
24		24	Do you understand the difference between an
25	Page 6	25	estimate and a guess?
1	Las Vegas, Nevada	1	A Yes.
2	Wednesday, January 23, 2019	2	Q So today I don't want you to guess. But if
3	-000-		you have a basis to provide an answer by giving an
4	(Prior to the commencement of the deposition,		estimate, I'd ask that you go ahead and do that.
	all counsel present agreed to waive statements by the		Okay?
	court reporter pursuant to Rule 30(b) (4) of the	6	A Okay.
	NRCP.)	7	Q At the end of your deposition, in about 30
	Thereupon,		days, you'll receive a copy of the transcript, and at
9	DIANE SCHWARTZ,		that time you can make changes to the deposition
10	•		transcript if you would like.
11	was duly sworn, examined and testified as	11	Just keep in mind if you make any substantive
12			changes to your deposition, those can be commented on at trial and could affect your credibility. So, for
17	EVAMINIATION		at that and could affect your credibility. So, for
13	EXAMINATION BY MS WOODBUM:		•
14	BY MS. WOODRUM:	14	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no
14 15	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz.	14 15	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at
14 15 16	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name	14 15 16	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility.
14 15 16 17	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in	14 15 16 17	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or
14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've	14 15 16 17	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay.
14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions	14 15 16 17 18	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions with your attorney, but I'll just go through them real	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your deposition?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions with your attorney, but I'll just go through them real quickly.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your deposition? A I just met with my attorney and
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions with your attorney, but I'll just go through them real quickly. First important thing you need to remember is	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your deposition? A I just met with my attorney and Q And I don't want to know anything you talked
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions with your attorney, but I'll just go through them real quickly. First important thing you need to remember is the oath you just took is the same that you would take	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your deposition? A I just met with my attorney and Q And I don't want to know anything you talked with your attorney about.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Good morning, Ms. Schwartz. I introduced myself off the record. My name is Danielle Woodrum, and I represent Dr. Garvey in this lawsuit. I imagine before we start today, you've had a chance to go over the rules of a depositions with your attorney, but I'll just go through them real quickly. First important thing you need to remember is	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	instance, if you were to change a yes answer to no answer, that might be a substantive change that at trial could affect your credibility. If it's something like changing a spelling or something like that, that's fine, that's okay. What did you do to prepare for your deposition? A I just met with my attorney and Q And I don't want to know anything you talked

1 you talk to anybody else about your deposition	1	BY MS. WOODRUM:	
2 today?	2	Q You read through the medical records?	
3 A I didn't talk about things that would take	3	A Yeah, the ones from the DA's office.	
4 place at the deposition, but I told my kids, yes, that	4	Q Other than the records from the hospital	in
5 I would be coming to my deposition.	5	Elko, were there any other medical records cont	ained
6 Q So you told your kids you were going to be		within those records?	
7 deposed, but you didn't discuss what you were going to	7	A No.	
8 testify about at your deposition; is that fair?	8	Q Did you review any medical records for	Reach
9 A Right.	9	Air?	
10 Q Did you review any documents to prepare for	10	A No.	
11 your deposition?	11	Q Any of the EMS records?	
12 A With my attorney.	12	A No. Well, I don't know where the record	ds
13 Q What documents did you review?	13	came from the DA.	
14 A Well, mostly just, what do you call those	14	Q You just reviewed what was in the DA -	-
15 discovery. Just stuff that I had told her	15		
16 personally.	16		
17 Q So your discovery responses?		information. When I refer to your husband toda	ıv. voı
18 A Yeah.	1	understand I'm referring to Doug Schwartz; corr	
19 Q Did you review any medical records?	19		
20 A I don't really have too many. I honestly	20		ng
21 came just to answer your questions.		the deposition?	-8
22 Q At any time have you ever reviewed any of	22		
23 your husband's medical records?	23		
24 A Yes.	24		
25 Q What medical records did you review?	25		
Page 10		•	age 12
1 A I reviewed the ones that I got from the DA's	1	A The time period, during Christmas break	in
2 office.	2	1980.	
3 Q Were those from the hospital in Elko?	3	Q Christmas break. Was that a break from	i
4 A Yes. And I also reviewed some that Elite	4	school?	
5 Investigations sent me. That's the only ones I've	5	A Yes, I was in college.	
6 seen.	6	_	
7 Q When did you review the records you got from	n 7		
8 the DA's office?	8	_	?
9 A Clearly back in when did I review those?	9		
10 Probably two years ago.	10	Q Was he in school?	
· · · · · ·	: 11	-	
12 Investigations?	12		
13 A Probably about the same time I got them,	13	`	
14 about the same time.	14		
	15		
16 there anything in the records that you disagreed	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
17 with?	17	•	
18 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad			
19 THE WITNESS: I really didn't have a	19		
20 judgment. I just read what was there. I have to say	20		
21 I did read through those this last summer now that I'm			
22 thinking about it when I was preparing for what do			lor's
23 you call the inter the stuff I got ready for you		degree?	.0. 5
24 guys. I did read through them again, I just	24	_	
25 remembered.	25		lor's
Page 11			Page 13
		•	

1	degree	?	1	Q	Is he married?
2	Α	No.	2	Α	Yes.
3	Q	What about you, did you receive a degree from	1 3	Q	What's his spouse's name?
4		College?	4	À	
5		No.	5	Q	Does she use the last name Schwartz?
6		What did you study there?	6	À	Yes.
7		Just general.	7	Q	Do they have any children?
8		When did you both get married?	8	À	Yes.
9	-	July 31st, 1981.	9	Q	How many children do they have?
10	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	À	Two.
11	-	In Idaho Falls, Idaho.	11	Q	What are their names?
12	Q	Did you and Doug have any children	12	À	Sophia and Harper, and they're expecting
	togethe		13		er baby in March.
14	_	Yes.	14	Q	And how old is Mitchell?
15		How many children?	15	A	
16		Five.	16	Q	Is Mitchell married?
17			17	A	
	Q first.	What are their names starting with the oldest	18	Q	What's his spouse's name?
19	iirst. A	The oldest is Audrey, A-u-d-r-e-y, and then	19	Q A	Audra.
					Does she use the last name Schwartz?
		t a son, Michael, and then D.J. or Doug Jr., and		Q	
		ell and Taylor.	21	A	Yes. Whatla Mitch allia himthday?
22	Q	How old is Audrey?	22	Q	What's Mitchell's birthday?
23			23	A	
24		What's her date of birth?	24	•	Does Mitchell have any children?
25	Α	September 3rd, 1982. Page 14	25	Α	Yes.
1	Q	Is she married?	1	Q	What are those children's names?
2	À		2	À	Two girls, Olivia and Myla, M-y-l-a.
3	Q	What's her husband's name?	3	Q	And finally Taylor?
4	À	Kasey, K-a-s-e-y, Davis.	4		He's 25.
5	Q	Does Audrey use the last name Davis?	5	Q	
6	Ā	Yes.	6	-	August 23rd, 1993; and he's not married.
7	Q	Do they have any children?	7	Q	What's your current address?
8	Ā	Yes.	8	A	It's 986 East 4485 South, that's Washington,
9	Q	How many children do they have?		Utah.	113 700 East 4403 South, that's Washington,
10	A	Five boys. She's busy.	10	Q	How long have you been at that address?
11	Q	What are the boys' names?	11	A	Since May.
	-	Hunter, Stockton, Carter, Lincoln, and	12		May of 2018?
12		- COURT OF STREET	14	Q	IVIAY UL ZUIO:
12	Coon			٨	
13	Coop	er.	13	A	May 25th, 2018.
13 14	Coop Q	er. Where does Audrey live?	13 14	Q	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living?
13 14 15	Coope Q A	er. Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada.	13 14 15	Q A	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale.
13 14 15 16	Coope Q A Q	er. Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost?	13 14 15 16	Q A Q	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale?
13 14 15 16 17	Coope Q A Q A	er. Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes.	13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as man
13 14 15 16 17 18	Coope Q A Q A Q	where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away?	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A deliver	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as marry. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Coope Q A Q A Q A	Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A deliver	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as marry. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Coope Q A Q A Q A Q	Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth. What year was that?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A deliver Q A	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as mary. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence? We built that house in 2005.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Coope Q A Q A Q A Q A	where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth. What year was that? 1984.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A deliver Q A Q	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as mary. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence? We built that house in 2005. When you moved to Washington, did you sel
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Coope Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth. What year was that? 1984. And D.J., how old is D.J.?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A deliver Q A Q that ho	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as mairy. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence? We built that house in 2005. When you moved to Washington, did you selfouse?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Coope Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth. What year was that? 1984. And D.J., how old is D.J.? He's 32.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A deliver Q A Q that ho	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as mairry. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence? We built that house in 2005. When you moved to Washington, did you sellouse? No. My daughter lives there. I just sold it
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Coope Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where does Audrey live? She lives in Logandale, Nevada. And Michael is the son you lost? Yes. How old was he when he passed away? At birth. What year was that? 1984. And D.J., how old is D.J.?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A deliver Q A Q that ho	May 25th, 2018. Prior to that where were you living? Logandale. Do you recall your address in Logandale? 2477. They only have PO boxes as far as mairy. 2477 Adobe Wells Drive. What dates did you live at that residence? We built that house in 2005. When you moved to Washington, did you sellouse?

1	A	Uh-huh.	1	in a rov	w, two or three days in a row.
2	Q	When you were living in Elko, you continued	2	Q	What's your average income from that?
3 1	to own	the home; correct?	3	Α	It varies a lot from that. I can't even tell
4	Α	Yes.	4	you. P	robably 700 to 1500 depending how much I
5	Q	Did you rent it out during that time?		work.	
6	À	Uh-huh.	6	Q	Does that include also the income you receive
7	Q	To Audrey?	7		oing hair at home?
8	-	No, just other tenants.	8		Probably.
9	Q	Did you own your home in Elko?	9		Any other employment?
10	-	Yes.	10		Uh-uh.
11	Q	What was the address of that home?	11		When you were living in Elko, I guess it was
2	À	736 Westcott Drive, Westcott. Two Ts.	1		y not Elko; it was Spring Creek; is that
13	Q	What dates did you live at that?		correct	
14	À	June of 2013 until October of 2016.	14		We actually lived in Spring Creek.
15	Q	And then prior to that, you lived at the	15		Is that located next to
	•	dale Adobe address; correct?	16	-	Elko.
17		Yes.	17		Elko, okay.
18	Q	Did you sell your home in Elko when you moved	18	•	Yes.
	•	o Logandale?	: 19		If I say Elko, you understand what I'm
20		Yes.		-	about, when you lived in Spring Creek
21		When did you sell that home?	21		Yes.
22		Well, it actually closed November of 2016.	22		So I'm sorry, I don't recall if I asked so
23	_	Did you purchase the home in Washington?		-	ou working when you lived in Elko?
24	Q	Yes.	24		Yes.
			25		
25	Ų	Are you currently working? Page 18	23	Q	How often were you working? Page 20
1		Yes.	1		I worked probably three to four days a
2		What do you do for work?	2	week.	
3	Α	I'm a cosmetologist.	3	Q	Was that as a cosmetologist?
4	Q	How long have you been in that line of work	4		Yes.
5	for?		5		What was your income at that time?
6		10 years.	6		Probably closer to 1700 a month.
7		Where did you receive your training for	. 7		Before you moved to Elko, when you were
8	cosme	tology?	. 8	living in	n Logandale, did you work at that time?
9	Α	St. George, Utah.	9	Α	Yes.
10	Q	Do you work for someone or are you privately	10	Q.	And where did you work then?
11	emplo	yed?	11	Α.	At a salon called Shears.
12	Α	I am privately employed, but I do work at a	12	Q	Shears? Approximately what date did you work
13	salon.		13	at Shear	rs?
14	Q	So you rent a booth?	14	Α .	As far as how many days a week or
15	Α	Uh-huh.	15	Q	Time frame.
16	Q	What salon do you rent from?	16	Α	2009, I believe. Might have been 2010,
17	Α	The Hair District in Logandale. I just go	17	January	, I don't remember. I'd have to figure it out,
18	four d	ays a week, then I work from my home. I have a	18	until we	e moved to Spring Creek, 2013.
19	saloon	in my home at St. George.	19	Q	So from approximately 2009, 2010 to 2013 you
20	Q	How far is that from Logandale to	20	worked	at Shears?
21	Washi	ngton?	21	Α	Yes.
22		About 80 miles.	22	Q	What was your average monthly income at that
23		You do that four days a week?	23	time?	
24		No. I just go four days a month. I just go,	24		Probably 17 to 2,000. I'd have to look back
		a couple times a month, and work for a few days		at my ta	
25	yean.	a couple times a month, and work for a few days	. 20	at my ta	1XC3.

1 death? Q Prior to Shears, where were you employed? 1 2 A With the Clark County School District. I 2 Α 150. 3 substitute taught. 3 Q Was that a base salary or does that include What time frame did you substitute teach 4 any type of bonus? 5 from? 5 A That was a base salary. No, wait -- let's 6 see, they started out different. Well, at one point 6 A I think I started in 1998 and through probably 2008 when I went back to school. 7 he was 142, then 150. I'd have to think. He'd get a 7 8 bonus of 5- or 10,000 usually at the end of like a Q How often would you substitute teach? 9 year. A Probably once or twice a week then. I did 10 Q Other than the 5- to 10,000 bonus, and his 10 long-term teaching too. I taught music at the 11 base salary, was there any other type of compensation 11 elementary school, and I taught band at the school, 12 that he received from Elko Federal Credit Union? 12 stuff like that. 13 Q What was your average monthly income while 13 A As far as his actual income or retirement? 14 O Income. 14 you were doing the substitute teaching? 15 No. 15 A No idea. It varied so much depending how Α 16 much I worked. 16 What about retirement? 17 There was a retirement plan set up that he 17 Q Are you still licensed to substitute teach in 18 Clark County? 18 had signed a contract for to stay with them for 10 19 A Not in Clark County. 19 years, and then it would mature in that length of 20 Anywhere else? 20 time. 21 Q So he had signed a contract if he stayed with 21 A I renewed my license because I thought about 22 subbing when I moved to Elko in 2013. It's only good 22 Elko Federal Credit Union for 10 years, he'd get some 23 for five years, so probably not. 23 type of retirement? 24 A Yes. 24 Q Was Doug employed at the time of his death? 25 25 A Yes. Do you know what type of retirement it was? Page 22 1 Where was he employed at? 1 A I don't, but I have the contract and the 2 A He was the CEO for Elko Federal Credit 2 paperwork. I submitted it to my attorney. 3 Union. 3 Q Do you know how much? 4 Q How long had he held that position? 4 A I don't know a number, just because it 5 started with 750,000 in the account, but at the end I 5 For two years. Q Had he been the CEO for two years? 6 don't know what it was supposed to end up with. 6 A Yes. Well, actually, he been the CEO for two Q Do you know if he didn't stay a full 10 8 years, but he worked for them three years and three 8 years, was it prorated? 9 9 months, longer than that. A I don't know for sure. 10 10 Three years -- he started January 7th, 2013 Q Was it your and Doug's plan to stay there for 11 and passed on June 23rd of '16. So whatever that 11 10 years? 12 Α 12 is. 13 Q What was his position prior to being the 13 Q Did he have insurance through Elko Federal 14 CEO? 14 Credit Union? 15 A They hired him as the executive vice 15 Α Yes. 16 president. They knew the CEO was quitting, so they 16 Who was the insurer? 17 17 brought him in. McMullen. 18 Q That was his health insurance was through 18 Q And that's why you moved from Logandale to 19 Elko? 19 McMullen? 20 A Yeah. The CEO was retiring, so we went there 20 A McMullen handled the credit union's health 21 insurance policies as well as life insurance. 21 in preparation for that. 22 Q Was it somewhat anticipated he would 22 MS. MORALES: I'll just object to the whole 23 eventually becoming the CEO when you moved there? 23 line of questioning for collateral sourcing, but you 24 A Yeah, the board members. 24 can go ahead.

Page 23

25

Q What was his salary at the time of his

25 ///

Page 25

	ANG WOODDIN		. C PH P 1 C WY . C . C
	MS. WOODRUM:		payments from Elko Federal Credit Union after his
	Q Did he have health insurance and life		death?
3 ins	urance?	3	A They gave me I want to say they gave me
4	A Yes. And I don't remember who his health		
	urance was. It was I guess I should have	5	Q Anything else?
6 ref	reshed that. I don't remember.	6	A No.
7	Q It's okay. I should have said at the	7	Q Prior to his employment with Elko Federal
8 beg	ginning	8	,
9	A Anthem. I think it was Anthem.	9	A He worked he was the CEO of Moapa,
10	Q I should have said at the beginning, if at	10	M-o-a-p-a, Valley Federal Credit Union.
ll sor	me time during the deposition you remember something	11	Q How long did he have that position for?
12 tha	at I asked you about earlier or something comes to	12	A For 19 years.
13 mi	nd, just go ahead and let me know.	13	Q Of those 19 years, was he the CEO that entire
14	Did he have life insurance through Elko	14	time?
15 Fee	deral Credit Union?	15	A Yes.
16	A Yes.	16	Q What was his reason for leaving?
17	Q What was the amount of life insurance he	17	A Basically with the economy crash, his credit
18 had	•	18	union merged with America First Credit Union, so he
	A Double his salary.		needed a new job.
	Q Was it somewhere close to 300,000?	20	-
21	A Yes, with a double indemnity on accidental	1	or where did he work out of?
22 dea		22	A He worked out of their Overton administrative
23	Q Did you receive a payment from the life		office in Overton, Nevada.
	surance company?	24	Q Where is Overton, Nevada in relation to
25	A Yes.		Logandale? Are they close?
23	Page 26	25	Page 28
		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Q What amount did you receive?	1	,
2	A I think it was 580.	2	
3	Q When did you receive that?	3	•
4	A May of 2017.	4	
5	Q I think I saw in some of the records from	5	,
6 Ell	ko Federal Credit Union that they had considered	6	S
7 co	ntinuing to pay you Doug's salary until the life	7	Q That was included in the 175
8 ins	surance kicked in. Did that ever happen?	8	A Yeah, uh-huh.
9	A No, they didn't pay me they paid me	9	Q Did he have any type of retirement plan
10 un	til let's see. I thought it was only three	10	through Moapa Valley?
11 mc	onths, to be honest. I thought it was through August	11	A Yes.
12 aft	ter he died.	12	Q What type of retirement plan did he have?
13	Q So from the time of his death through August,	13	A I don't know. I don't know if I ever knew,
14 yo	u received a check from Elko Federal Credit Union?	14	but he kind of lost that with the whole merge, so
15	A Yes.	15	
16	Q Was it for Doug's regular salary?	16	entitled to any retirement that he has from Moapa
17	A Yes.		Valley?
18	Q So the amount that he would have received	: 18	•
	ery month?	19	
20	A Yes.		Doug had that you'll receive funds from?
21	Q Do you recall what that amount was?	21	-
22	A Not right off.	22	
23	Q Do you have an estimate?		Federal Credit Union?
24	A Between 7 and 8,000.	24	
25	Q Did you receive any other type of gifts or		it was, I think 30,000.
-3	Page 27		Page 29
		·	

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
1	Q What happened to that at the time of his	1	they would be entitled to that money.
2	death?	2	Q Do you know if workers' comp has a lien in
3	A I have it in an IRA.	3	this lawsuit?
4	Q Did he have any life insurance other than the	4	A I don't believe so.
5	insurance he had through Elko Federal Credit Union?	5	Q Have you notified them of this lawsuit?
6	A No.	6	MS. MORALES: Objection, form.
7	Q Other than the life insurance payment, have	7	THE WITNESS: I have not.
8	you got paid any other type of death benefit, like	8	BY MS. WOODRUM:
9	through Social Security?	9	Q What is your understanding of why you're
10	A No, not through Social Security.	10	entitled to worker's compensation?
11	Q Have you applied for any type of death	11	A My husband was leaving a business meeting, a
12	benefit through Social Security?	12	monthly business meeting where he basically was there
13	A No.		to pay for the meal, and pay for the things it was
14	Q What about worker's compensation?		just a monthly meeting they had every month.
15	A Yes, I have worker's compensation.	15	
16	Q Are you currently receiving worker's	16	incident?
17		17	A Yes.
18	A Yes.	18	
19	MS. MORALES: Objection, form; collateral		Credit Union, do you recall where Doug worked?
	source.	20	
	BY MS. WOODRUM:		Pocatello, Idaho.
22	Q Do you receive monthly payments?	22	
23	A Yes.		some type of financial institution?
24	Q What amount?	24	
25	A Well, let me look	25	
	Page 30		Page 32
1	MS. MORALES: Just object to this whole line	1	A 1983 on, probably more so. In Idaho Central
2	of questioning so I don't have to keep interrupting	2	he was an executive vice president over lending and
3	you; collateral source. Just reserve the right.	3	collections.
4	THE WITNESS: 3697.04.	4	Q What dates was he at Idaho Credit Union?
4		- 4	what dates was he at radio electric mon.
5	BY MS. WOODRUM:	5	•
_		5	
5	BY MS. WOODRUM:	5	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993.
5	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month?	5	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position?
5 6 7 8	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those	5 6 7 8	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting
5 6 7 8	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments?	5 6 7 8	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale.
5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of	5 6 7 8 9	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better
5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments?	5 6 7 8 9	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity?
5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death.	5 6 7 8 9 10	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not sure if I still continue to get them if I remarry;	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income? A No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not sure if I still continue to get them if I remarry; that's something I need to clarify.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income? A No. Q Do you have any type of retirement account?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 166 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not sure if I still continue to get them if I remarry; that's something I need to clarify. Q Do you have any understanding of, if you were	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income? A No. Q Do you have any type of retirement account? A No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not sure if I still continue to get them if I remarry; that's something I need to clarify. Q Do you have any understanding of, if you were to recover in a lawsuit, if those payments would go	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income? A No. Q Do you have any type of retirement account? A No. Q Do you currently live alone?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So \$3,697.04 a month? A Yes. Q When did you start receiving those payments? A Well, I think it was September or October of 2016. And I do believe they prorated it back to the death. Q So at some point you received payments for whatever was left in June, July, August, then you started receiving monthly payments? A Yes. Q How long are you entitled to those payments for? A I think the rest of my life. But I'm not sure if I still continue to get them if I remarry; that's something I need to clarify. Q Do you have any understanding of, if you were	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A 19 October of '87, I do believe, until December of 1993. Q Why did he leave that position? A We moved well, because we were getting ready to take the job at Logandale. Q Was it just a better job, better opportunity? A Yeah. Q To your knowledge, was Doug ever fired from a job? A No. Q So other than the worker's compensation that we've discussed and the income you get from your cosmetology business, do you receive any other type of income? A No. Q Do you have any type of retirement account? A No. Q Do you currently live alone? A Yes.

1	Α	It was fine.	1	Q	So through Christmas?
2	Q	Would you consider him in good health?	2	Α	Uh-huh.
3	Α	Yes.	3	Q	Where was he hospitalized at?
4	Q	Did he have any chronic health conditions?	4	Α	Dixie Medical Center in St. George, Utah.
5	Α	Well, he had recently taken started taking	5	Q	Did he have any long-term complications from
6	high t	blood pressure medicine.	6	that?	
7	Q	So medicine to treat high blood pressure?	7	Α	Not really.
8	A	Yes.	8	Q	When you say not really
9	Q	I saw in some of his medical records that he	9	Α	I mean, he didn't nothing that affected
10	comp	lained of frequent headaches; do you recall	10	his lif	e. I mean
11	that?		11	Q	Did he monitor his blood pressure?
12	Α	Yeah.	12	Α	He actually was given a machine that very
13	Q	Was he taking any type of medication for	13	occas	ionally he'd use.
14	that?		14	Q	When he would take his blood pressure, do you
15	Α	No. Just like a Tylenol or Excedrin Migraine	15	know	what it would typically be?
16	is actu	ually what he would take.	16	Α	No.
17	Q	Would you say that you are the person most	17	Q	Did he write it down ever?
18	know	ledgeable about Doug's health condition?	18	Α	Not that I recall.
19	Α	I would assume so.	19	Q	I saw in some of your journal entries, you
20	Q	Other than hypertension and headaches, any	20	menti	oned that you are a member of the LDS Church; is
21	other	health problems?	21	that c	orrect?
22	Α	No.	22	Α	Yes.
23	Q	Had he ever had any surgeries?	23	Q	Doug also?
24	Α	No.	24	Α	Yes.
25	Q	Had he been in any other car accidents	. 25	Q	Sounds like you guys played a pretty active
		Page 34			Page 36
1	ever?		1	part in	n that church?
2	Α	No.	2	Α	Yes.
3	Q	Any injuries as a child?	3	Q	That Doug served as a counselor in the bishop
4	Α	No.	4	prior	or at the time of his death?
5	Q	Any broken bones ever?	5	Α	Yes.
6	Α	Not that I'm aware.	6	Q	Can you explain what that means?
7	Q	Did he have a regular physician, a primary	7	Α	Well, you have a bishop of each ward, then
8	care pl	hysician?	8	they l	nave a counselor that serves with them to just
9	Α	Well, when we moved to Spring Creek, he kind	9	help i	nanage whatever goes on in the ward. So he was
10	of star	ted going to Dr. Whimple for just his	10	the fi	rst counselor.
11	hypert	ension and the few headaches that he had.	11	Q	What were his responsibilities? Were there
12	Q	Did he have a primary care at Logandale?	12	any s	pecific responsibilities?
13	Α	He usually just went to the urgent care.	13	Α	He kind of oversaw the youth, like the 12 and
14	Don't l	have a lot of options in Logandale.	14	up pr	ograms. He wasn't over the actual programs, but
15	Q	Was he ever hospitalized?	15	he kir	nd of and lots of other stuff. I couldn't
16	Α	He was in, let's see, 2011, December.	16	even	begin to tell you.
17	Q	Why was he hospitalized?	17	Q	About how many hours a week did he spend
18	Α	He had a rupture close to his in his	18	doing	those types of duties?
19	esopha	agus, close to his the opening of his stomach.	19	Α	Well, besides three hours of church, probably
20	I don't	know.	20	coupl	e of hours a week, maybe more three, two to
21	Q	How did he rupture his esophagus?	: 21	three.	
22	Α	He swallowed a Dayquil, yeah.	22	Q	Was that a voluntary position, so to speak?
23	Q	How long was he hospitalized for that?	23	He w	asn't paid for it?
24	Α	12 days, from December 19th until whatever	24	Α	He was not paid.
25	that is.		25	Q	Did you have a role in the church at that
		Page 35	1		Page 37

	,			<i>y</i>
1	time?		1	Q Who is Danny Benson?
2	Α .	Yes.	2	A If I am remembering his title correctly, he's
3	Q '	What was yours?	3	the chief financial officer at Elko Federal Credit
4	A	I actually was a first counselor in the young	4	Union. He was there for the meeting as well.
5	women'	s organization, and other things. That was my	5	Q Where was the meeting at?
6	main ca	lling.	6	A Well, what was standard, they'd have a board
7	Q ´	That was also a voluntary calling?	7	meeting at the credit union, then they'd all go to a
8	Α .	Yes.	8	place to eat dinner afterwards. It was kind of their
9	Q	About how many weeks did you spend doing	9	way of compensating the board for their service. This
10		activities at the time of Doug's death?		particular night, and most nights, it was held at a
11	A 1	How many weeks?		restaurant called Machi's in Elko.
12		Sorry. Hours a week?	12	Q When they would go to Machi's, would they
13	A 1	Hours a week, probably six.	13	typically drive? Walk?
14		Do you continue to be active in your church	14	A They would all drive there and park across
15	commit	tee?	15	the street in the parking lot.
16	Α .	Yes.	16	
17	Q 1	Do you have a different calling now?	17	received the call from Danny Benson?
18	À		18	-
19	Q '	What do you do now?	19	like it was between 8:00 and 8:30.
20	-	I direct the choir.	20	Q Did anyone else call you to tell you about
21	Q	About how many hours a week do you spend on	21	the accident?
22	that?		22	A No.
23	A 1	Probably just one, probably, choir	23	Q Did you talk to Doug at that time?
24	practice		24	
25	_	And that's a voluntary position also?	25	Q Were you at home?
		Page 38		Page 40
1	Α	Yes.	1	A Yes.
2	Q	So when did you first learn that Doug had	2	Q Was anyone at your home with you?
3	been in	nvolved in a car accident?	3	A Yes.
4	Α	Do you want me to answer like the date, the	4	Q Who was home with you?
5	time, o	or are you wanting to know how I received the	5	A I was baby-sitting my four grandsons. My
6	inform	ation?	6	daughter and her husband were in Thailand on a wedding
7	Q	So how did you find out?		anniversary trip.
8		Danny Benson called me on the phone.	8	• •
9		What day was that?	9	Benson?
10	À	June 22nd, 2016.	10	
11	Q	And you said it was Danny Benson?	11	Q Did you tell any of your grandsons what Mr.
12	À	Yes.		Benson told you?
13	Q	And what do you recall Mr. Benson saying to	13	
	you?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		he's okay, and I'm going to go to the hospital and
15	-	He said, I don't want to alarm you, but		meet him.
		been hit by a car, but he's okay. They're	16	
	_	ng his injuries, and then he just told me that		grandkids?
		bulance was there and they were going to take		
		the hospital.		was let's see how old was he? Well, he's 16 now,
20		So your understanding is when Mr. Benson		so I was thinking he was like 12 at the time. So I
21		you, he was at the scene of the accident?		just left him with the little ones. And then later
22		Yes.		that evening one of my friends, Karen Patton, came and
23	O	Do you recall anything else about that		stayed with them.
	conver		24	
25		Not really.		Benson did you leave to go to the hospital?
	••	Page 39		Page 41
				

Q After they took Doug in the hospital, what 1 A Probably 15 minutes. And you said you went directly to the 2 happened next? 3 hospital, right? You didn't go to the scene of the A They put him in a room and just started 4 accident? 4 assessing his injuries. 5 A No, I went directly to the hospital. Q When you say they started assessing his 6 Q How far of a drive from your home was it to 6 injuries, do you know who was assessing his 7 the hospital? 7 injuries? A Probably 15 minutes, maybe 20. 15, 20. I A The nurse. There was a couple nurses in 9 actually saw the ambulance coming up the street as I there, and one in particular -- I don't know who she 10 got to the stoplight to turn in towards the hospital was for sure; I don't know her name. 11 and assumed it was him. So somebody seemed to be the main nurse in Q When you saw the ambulance, did it have 12 charge? 13 lights and sirens? 13 A Yes. A No. 14 Q And other nurses helping her out? 15 Q Did you ever confirm that was the ambulance 15 Α Yes. 16 that he was in? 16 How do you know they were nurses? 17 A Yes. 17 I assumed. 18 Q How did you confirm that? 18 Q They didn't tell you; you just kind of 19 A Because it turned right in front of me, and I 19 assumed based on what they were doing? 20 turned and followed it to the emergency room doors A Yes. And they mentioned something about the 21 exit -- entrance. 21 doctor was on the way or something, that's why I 22 Q Between the time that you got the call from 22 assumed they were nurses. 23 Mr. Benson and the time that you arrived at the 23 Q Did you ever meet the doctor? 24 hospital, other than your grandsons, did you talk to 24 Α 25 anyone else? 25 Q How long between the time that they took Doug Page 42 A No. 1 into the E.R. and started assessing him until the 2 doctor got there? Q So you didn't let anyone else know that Doug A 15 minutes -- 15 to 30 minutes. 3 had been involved in a car accident? 4 Were you concerned at all about the time it A No. 5 took the doctor to get in to see him? Did you talk to the paramedics or EMTs? 5 A No. I just got out of the car just as they Not really because they were helping him. 7 And he seemed okay to you? 7 were pulling him out of the back of the ambulance, and 0 8 just -- I walked in with them. 8 Α Yeah. 9 Q Did you talk to Doug at that time? Q And he was able to talk to you? 10 10 A Yes. Α 11 And he wasn't short of breath at all? Was he lucid? Q 11 A He was very coherent. "Oh, there's my wife." 12 Α 13 Just held my hand, was really glad I was there. 13 Q And he continued to not be confused? 14 Α No. Q So he didn't seem to be confused at all? 14 15 During the time that the nurses were 15 A No. At that time, did he tell you what had 16 assessing him, did you make any phone calls? 16 Q 17 Α No. 17 happened? 18 So then you said about 15 to 30 minutes A No. He apologized. 18 19 Q What did he say when he apologized? 19 later, the doctor came in. Did you talk to the 20 doctor? 20 A "Sorry, this happened." 21 Α Yes. 21 Q What did you say to him when he apologized? 22 And did Doug talk to the doctor also? 22 A "It's okay. It's not your fault." Q 23 Q And you said you never talked to the 24 Tell me what you recall about your 24 paramedics about what happened? 25 conversation with the doctor. 25 A No. Page 43 Page 45

1 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad as A I didn't know that until we were in the 2 to time. 2 emergency room with Doug. 3 BY MS. WOODRUM: 3 Q Was Mr. Benson present while the E.R. doctor Q When he first came in. was questioning him? A When he first came in, I didn't really talk A He also followed the ambulance to the 6 to him then. He started to ask Doug questions about 6 hospital and got out and walked in with us as well. what had happened to him. 7 And he did end upcoming into the little cubicle. Q Do you remember any specific questions that Well, it wasn't a cubicle, but into that space. 9 he asked? Q Do you recall if he was there when the doctor 10 A Yes. 10 first came in? 11 Q What specific questions did he ask? 11 A If I remember right, I think he was. 12 He asked him his name, where he was, if he 12 Do you recall the doctor's name? 13 remembered what happened, how old he was, where he 13 Dr. Garvey. 14 lived. He was trying to assess if he had any kind of 14 Had you ever met Dr. Garvey before? 15 head injury, basically. And he asked him just a few 15 Α No. 16 random questions like that, like informational-type 16 0 Had you ever been to the E.R. at Elko 17 questions, asking him who the president of the United 17 before? 18 States was, and Doug was answering them all 18 A No. 19 19 correctly. Q Back to the first encounter with Dr. Garvey, 20 Q When he asked what had happened, do you 20 so he asked some informational questions to assess 21 recall what Doug said? 21 sounds like whether Doug had any type of confusion or A He said, "I guess I got hit by a car," but he 22 head injury. After that, what happened? 23 said he didn't remember actually being struck, that he A So then they started -- he and the nurses 24 woke up in the street. 24 started to just ask where he hurt, you know. Like do 25 Q Did he say what his last memory was before he 25 you hurt here? Do you hurt here? Where do you hurt Page 46 1 recalled waking up in the street? 1 the worst? And Doug just said, "I really just hurt A He just remembered walking across the street, 2 kind of here, like on my right side cavity." 3 and that was all he remembered until he woke up. And you're kind of pointing to your right --O So he was hit while he was walking, correct, Α Yeah. 5 not driving? 5 -- chest area. 6 A Yes. A Yeah. So they touched his arms, "Do you have Q Was that the first time that you learned that 7 any concerns?" I just remember that actual wording 8 he was walking across the street when he was hit? 8 because of what Doug ended up saying, which was kind A It was while I was waiting for the doctor to 9 of comical. "Do you have any concerns? Do you have 10 come in, Danny Benson told me. 10 any concerns? Do you have any concerns," as they Q Did Doug ever tell you that he was actually 11 11 moved down his body. Then he stopped and just said, 12 walking across the street when he was hit? 12 "Just the economy." A He didn't tell me, Danny told me. Danny Q So his concern was the economy? 14 said, because when he called me, he said he got hit by 14 A Yeah. 15 a car in front of Machi's, so I assumed he was in his So they would go touch different areas of his 16 truck because that's where they parked was in the 16 body, kind of starting at the head and moving down and 17 parking lot. I wasn't super concerned because I 17 asked if he had any concerns? 18 assumed he was in the truck. Can't go very fast in a 19 one-way street. 19 Q At any point did he say that hurts Then Danny said, "No, he actually got struck 20 anywhere? 21 by the car while he was walking across the street," 21 Just his chest cavity on his right side. 22 which was the first time I knew and, of course, I was 22 Q Did he complain of any difficulty 23 breathing? 24 Q But you didn't learn that information until 24 Α No. 25 after you were in the hospital? 25 At this time was he clothed? Was he wearing

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

- 1 a gown?
- 2 A Yes, he had his clothes on still. They had
- 3 cut his pants on his one leg or had they taken them
- 4 off? No, they had cut them because I seen them, and
- 5 he was bugged about that because he liked those pants.
- 6 And he was asking where his Ed Manellin (phonetic)
- 7 shoes were. He said, I like those shoes, don't lose 8 my shoes.
- 9 Q Did he have any visible injuries?
- 10 A The only ones that really were visible, he
- 11 had a little scrape on his head. I do believe it was
- 12 his left, because I was standing on his left as he was
- 13 laying, and then his right knee was scraped.
- 14 Q Did any of those scrapes require stitches?
- 15 A No. They were more scrapes than cuts.
- 16 Q Did you ever see his right chest area?
- 17 A I don't recall if I did, actually.
- 18 Q So you wouldn't recall if there were any
- 19 bruising there?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q So after the doctor and nurses asked him if
- 22 he had any concerns by touching different areas of his
- 23 body, what happened next?
- 24 A Well, from all they could tell, was that you
- 25 know, they didn't see that he had any broken bones

- 1 attested to it. He said as long as he ever known
- 2 Doug, he never seen him drink alcohol at the
- 3 meetings.
- 4 Q Did other board members drink alcohol at the
- 5 meeting?
- 6 A Yes, frequently.
- Q So back to the doctor and the nurses'
- 8 examination. After they checked his body and they
- 9 said they were going to do some scans, did they say
- 10 anything else about what the plan was?
 - A Not at this point.
- 2 Q At that point, did they tell you anything
- 13 about what his injuries might be or how extensive they
- 14 were?
- 15 A No, because they didn't know.
- 16 Q Did you have any individual conversation with
- 17 the doctor at that point?
- 18 A Not before the results of the MRI.
- 19 Q So at that time he was mostly just talking
- 20 with Doug?
- 21 A Yeah, mostly.
- 22 Q And when the police officer came in, did he
- 23 talk to the doctor at all?
- 24 A I'm sure he could have. I don't remember if
- 25 they had a conversation.

Page 52

- 1 like in his arms or legs that they could tell, so they
- 2 decided to schedule an MRI to see how extensive his
- 3 possible internal injuries were.
- 4 Q Do you know what parts of the body they
- 5 intended to do that on?
- 6 A I think just the chest -- the body, the
- 7 actual body, because that's the only place he really
- 8 complained of pain.
- 9 Q Do you know if they intended to scan his head 10 to check for any bleeding?
- 11 A I don't think so, but I don't know for a
- 12 fact, but it doesn't seem like they did.
- So the police officer also came in just close
- 14 to the time that the doctor came. Actually, he might
- 15 have even been there before the doctor, because he --
- 16 it seemed like he came in shortly after we did.
- 17 Q Did the police officer watch while they were
- 18 examining him?
- 19 A Yes. And he also asked questions because he
- 20 wanted to see how much my husband had possibly to
- 21 drink that night, especially with being a hit and run.
- 22 They needed to start investigating the situation.
- 23 Q Had your husband had anything to drink that
- 24 night?
- A He never drank, consumed alcohol; and Danny 25

- Q Did he talk to the nurses, the police
- 2 officer?

1

Page 50

- 3 A Well, not really. The only one thing that I
- 4 do remember about the police officers, Doug was at one
- 5 point, he started saying that he felt nauseous. They
- 6 were asking him how much he eaten and drank that
- 7 night, so he told them he just ate a steak and baked
- 8 potato and salad, and had several refills of soda or
- 9 couple refills of soda. And he was also complaining
- 10 that he needed to go to the bathroom. So they were
- 11 trying to help him. They were like, "Hang tight, and
- 12 we'll let you relieve yourself in a minute."
- So the police officer when Doug started
- 14 complaining about being nauseous was trying to find
- 15 some kind of a pan he could throw up in, if he had to.
- 16 Q Did he find some type --
- 17 A Yeah, he just found a pan and just sat it
- 18 next to the bed.
- 9 Q Did Doug ever throw up?
- 20 A No. It subsided.
 - Q Do you recall the police officer's name?
- 22 A I want to say Shane Daz, but I might be
- 23 wrong. I'm probably wrong. I should have reviewed
- 24 all this stuff, sorry.
 - Q About how long between the time that the

Page 53

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

1 doctor left until they took Doug to go get the tests This all happened in the MRI room? 2 that they ordered? 2 The actual blessing, yes. A I don't know. Maybe 30, 45 minutes. It's 3 If the medical records say that he actually 4 hard to judge, but we just waited in there and visited 4 had a CT scan, would you have any reason to dispute 5 and stuff until they hauled him down. 5 that? That was you and Mr. Benson? A I don't know what all they did, actually, 7 Pretty much. And just the nurses that were 7 because after they gave him the blessing, I left the 8 kind of in and out. 8 room, and Parry Wilson left the hospital, but John MS. MORALES: When you get to a good place to 9 Patton stayed. He's also a physician. He just 10 stop. 10 stayed, wanted to be there for me for moral support. 11 MS. WOODRUM: Sure we can stop now. 11 Q Is John Patton, would you consider him a 12 (Break taken.) 12 friend? 13 BY MS. WOODRUM: 13 A Yes. Q So we were talking about the first encounter 14 What type of physician is he? 15 with Dr. Garvey when Doug went for some testing, and A I believe he's a podiatrist, I'm not 16 positive. A foot doctor. 16 you continued to talk with the nurses and Mr. Benson 17 during that time; correct? 17 Q Yeah, a foot doctor. How long was Doug in Yes. 18 the MRI room? 19 Q About how long was Doug gone to get the 19 A I don't know. Maybe -- I don't know. While 20 testing for? 20 he was in there, I called my kids and told them what A Let's back up there, because when you asked 21 had happened. So it seemed like an hour-ish or so. I 22 me that, I was thinking how long we waited until the 22 don't know. 23 test. 23 Q Did you call all of your children? Q I may have asked it that way, I apologize. 24 A All but my daughter Audrey because she was in 25 So you waited about 30 --25 Thailand. Page 54 Page 56 A 30 minutes or so -- 30, 40 minutes before he 1 Q What generally did you tell your kids? 2 actually left. So we were all waiting in there. A I told them that he had been struck by a car, 3 Q So Doug continued to talk with you? 3 and explained that he literally had been struck, but 4 A Uh-huh. 4 that he was okay, and that they were just doing some X And the nurses? 5 rays to see like what was happening for sure, and not 6 Uh-huh. 6 to worry about it and panic and stuff. 7 And Mr. Benson? Q At that time, none of your children lived in A Yes. Then he asked me to call someone to 8 Elko; correct? 9 give him a blessing. A No. 10 Someone from your church? 10 What was the closest any of your children Yes. 11 lived in Elko? 11 Α 12 Did you call someone? 12 A At that time I had a son that lived in Las A I didn't know who to call because they were 13 Vegas, my daughter was in Logandale. I think my son 14 all gone on a trip. So he told me to call John 14 Mitchell was in Idaho, and my youngest son Taylor was 15 Patton. So John Patton and a man named Parry Wilson going to school here at UNLV, so he was here too. 16 came to the hospital and -- about the time they Q You said Audrey was in Thailand. Is that why 17 arrived, we were all walking down the hall to the MRI 17 you had called the four boys? 18 room. So they actually gave him a blessing while we 18 Yes. So I couldn't reach her. 19 were in there waiting, right before the MRI. 19 Did you try to reach her? 20 Q And that was John Patton and Parry Wilson who 20 Α No. 21 gave the blessing? 21 When you were waiting for Doug to return from 22 A Yes. 22 the MRI room, where did you wait at?

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Mostly just kind of in the E.R. hallway next

Q At that time it was Mr. Patton and Mr. Benson

24 to the room where they had had him in.

Page 55

23

25

Q Was there something that happened that made

A No, it was just something that he wanted.

24 Doug want to ask for the blessing at that time?

- Diane Schwartz January 23, 2019 Q If you go ahead and let me get out my full 1 who were with you? A Well, they weren't with me the whole time, 3 but they did stay at the hospital the whole time. 4 A Okay. 4 When I was making my phone calls, I was just standing 5 5 by myself, and I think John Patton was talking to the 6 doctor at one point, and Danny Benson was just kind of 7 A Yes. 7 wondering. I don't know. 8 Q So they were at the hospital but not Q 9 9 necessarily with you the whole time? Α Yes. 10 A Right. They did stay with me the whole time 10 11 once we were in the E.R. waiting room, but before 11 12 that, they weren't with me the whole time. 13 13 Q You said John Patton talked to the doctor; is 14 that correct? 14 A I saw him behind the counter talking to him 16 at one point. 16 17 pneumothorax? 17 Q Do you know if John knew Dr. Garvey? 18 A I do not know if he knew him. 18 19 Q Did he discuss anything with you what 20 Dr. Garvey told him? 21 21 lung. A No. 22 22 Q Did you ask him? Q 23 23 Α Α 24 24 Q Did John offer any opinion as to what he
 - 2 question before you answer, it will be easier on our court reporter here and I'll try to do the same. Once the test results came back from 6 radiology, did Dr. Garvey discuss those with you? You and Doug? What did he say about the test results? A He told me that Doug -- he had broken ribs 12 and some were in multiple places. Did he discuss any other injuries? A He said, as far as they could tell, it didn't 15 like he had any other injuries. Q Did he ever discuss collapsed lung or A He said that they wanted to -- what they 19 decided to do based on the results was to put a chest tube in to start preventing any fluid buildup in his Did Doug agree to the chest tube? MS. MORALES: Objection; form. 25 /// Page 60
- 1 A No. 2 Q Did he say, "I think he'll be all right"? Α No. 4 Q Did you ask him? 5 No. He wasn't his doctor. 6 0 Do you have any type of medical training? Α No. 8 Q Does anyone in your family? 9 A No. 10 Other than, I guess, Dr. Patton, do any close 11 friends have medical training?

12 A No. Just we do have some doctor friends, but 13 ...

14 Q Doctor friends in Elko?

25 thought Doug's condition was?

15 A Uh-huh.

16 Who --

Well, the doctor friends we had in Elko were 17

18 John Patton and Paton Whimple, who is the same doctor

19 that my husband went to. He was the bishop, actually,

20 of our ward at the time.

21 Q Did you call Dr. Whimple at any time --

22 A No.

23 Q -- at any time while he was in the

24 hospital?

25 A No. 1 BY MS. WOODRUM:

Q And you didn't have any objection to a chest 3 tube being placed?

4 A I didn't have an objection to a chest tube.

Q Because you would want Doug to receive the

6 best medical care; is that correct?

A Right. So Dr. Garvey said -- explained kind

8 of in detail -- I just remember this pretty clearly --

just said that in these type of situations when you

10 have broken ribs, bruising occurs and you start

getting a lot of fluid buildup on the lung. So what

12 they wanted to do is put a chest tube in so they could

13 prevent that fluid from causing pressure on the lung

14 and causing the lung to collapse.

15 Q At this time was a transfer to University of

16 Utah discussed?

17 A Close to that time, he said he was going to 18 call the hospital there, and he felt like they could

just handle the situation probably a little bit better

20 than the Elko hospital could.

Q Did he give any specifics as to why

22 University of Utah could handle the situation

23 better?

24 A Not really.

25 Q Did you agree with the transfer to University

Page 59

1 I forget the other gentleman who came with him? 2 A Yes, because I didn't — I figured they knew what they were doing. 4 Q Again, you would want your husband to have she ware doing. 5 A Right. 7 Q And did Dr. Garvey ever say that the reason he warnet for put a chest tube in is because he was going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis for cold tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 10 he was in the E.R.? 11 A No. 12 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 12 A No. 13 A No. 14 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 15 therapist? 16 A No. 17 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 18 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 19 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 19 C Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 10 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 11 the public of the				
3 Q Again, you would want your husband to have 5 the best medical care? 5 the best medical care? 6 A Right. 7 Q And did Dr. Garvey ever say that the reason 8 he wanted to put a chest tube in is because he was 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utahs. 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utahs. 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 21 A No. 21 granklids, but that coincidentally laws going to be 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 19 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 10 Q If the medical records indicate about an hout 8 before they started in tubated him, he was waring a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waired in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 18 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time 1 was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 10 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 10 Lake? 11 Lake? 12 A No. 12 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 25 day. 29 Q Did you wand any text messages to anyone at 25 day. 29 Q Did you wand was after that. 20 Q Did you wand that I did. 20 Q Did you wand that I did. 20 So over more that fine the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube?			1	-
4 A So I called Karen Patton, that's the person I 5 the best medical care? 6 A Right. 7 Q And did Dr. Garvey ever say that the reason 8 he wanted to put a chest tube in is because he was 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 22 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 24 A No. 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 28 hefore they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 3 therefore they started intubated him, he was was waring a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 3 the properties of the properti		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	A Danny Benson or Parry Wilson.
5 talled, which is John's wife, and asked, because I 6 A Right. 7 Q And did Dr. Garvey ever say that the reason 8 he wanted to put a chest tube in is because he was 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 16 Pay air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 Pay Dr.	3	what they were doing.	3	Q Parry Wilson.
6 A Right. 7 Q And did Dr. Garvey ever say that the reason 8 he wanted to put a chest tube in is because he was 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 13 whether or not the fact he was going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 14 A Right. 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 10 he was in the E.R.? 19 A Yes. They told me I could go with him inf 1 20 wanted, but I said I couldn't because I had my 21 grandkids, but that coincidentally I was going to be was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q When you left the room for the chest tube to 17 be placed, was it your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 20 wanted, but I said I couldn't because I had my 21 grandkids, but that coincidentally I was going to be 22 day. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 27 E Lake; 28 A Four hours. 29 G Lake the material of the case of th	4		4	A So I called Karen Patton, that's the person I
7 and diad's why she ended up going and staying with my 8 he wanted to put a chest tube in is because he was 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 14 whether he left or not, but I don't 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 A No. 12 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 22 awas in the E.R.? 19 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 10 A No. 10 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 10 A No. 10 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 10 A No. 10 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 10 A No. 11 Lake? 11 Lake? 12 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 11 Lake? 12 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 12 Q Did he was in the E.R.? 12 Q Did he was in the E.R. 12 Q Did he was not the E.R. 12 Q Did he	5			
8 kids because I had reached out to her. 9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought the heavy of the water of the left or not, but I don't 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know to whether or not the fact he was going to be transported to by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you reamber him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 22 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? Page 62 24 A No. 26 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 27 C Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 10 A Voo you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 2 A Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 3 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 A I don't recall that I did. 20 Q Did vertall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 3 A I do	6	-		
9 going to be transferred via air to University of Utah? 10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis Lought 1 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 13 by whow, whether he left or not, but I don't 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 Levi March 20 you remember him receiving any type of 22 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 A No. 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Page 62 27 I A No. 28 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 39 A No. 40 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 40 A No. 41 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 41 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 2 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 16 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 5 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 41 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for or own he was in to go wait outside while they did 8 the chest tube? 42 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 16 you were present? 43 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 and 14 was after that. 44 I don't recall that I did. 45 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 30 Q Other than Karen and your children and Mr. 46 Do with your did you tak to anybody else during the time I was 50 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 46 A No. 57 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that deal of the was 18 hour presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we l			7	and that's why she ended up going and staying with my
10 Was that one of the basis for doing the chest tube? 11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 28 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for to put the chest tube? 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube? 13 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I on the fight if that time? 14 that he was that Doug was in the E.R.? 15 A No. 16 Q When you left the room for the chest tube to 17 be placed, was it your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 19 A Yes. They told me I could go with him if I ow was the ten. 20 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 21 G When you left the room for the chest tube to 17 be placed, was it your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 21 G When you left the room for the chest tube to 17 be placed, was it your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 22 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 23 G I think I saw it the conicidentally I was going to be 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 23 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 42 to their other 24 day. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Page 64 26 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 27 A Yes.			8	kids because I had reached out to her.
11 A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought 12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he fet or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 37 A No. 38 A No. 49 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 40 If the medical records indicate about an hour 41 be face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 41 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for a chest tube in. So I have no idea what that he was alling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 40 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 10 rorom he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 41 A I don't recall the tal I did. 42 Q Do you secall what time you left the cubicle 11 something, and it was after that. 42 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 43 A I don't recall that I did. 44 A J don't recall that I did. 45 Q Do ther than Nour children and Dr. Patton, and 25 de fining the firm in the moment, or in the E.R. waiting room for a chest tube? 46 A No. 57 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 10 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 58 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 59 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 50 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 24 fight insurance; be had these injuries and he was 24 fight the chest tube from the chest tube in the E.R. waiting room for incommentation for the chest tube? 50 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 10 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 110 re			9	So then she told John, and John arranged with
12 he wanted to do it just to help him in the moment, or 13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 13 Benson, did you talk to anybody else during the time 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 16 P Q by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 16 P Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 18 A Right. 18 No. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 A Yes. They told me I could go with him if I No. 19 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 20 you good with he was in the E.R.? 19 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 21 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 20 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 22 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 23 A No. 24 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 25 Q I for the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 10 you have the stube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 4 A I don't recall that I did. 20 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 25 metaling, and it was after that. 26 Government and prove the form of the chest tube in the flight. The form of the flight if that were to become an 25 metaling, and it was after that. 26 Government and prover any or content and prover any or content and prover any or cont	10		10	Parry. I didn't talk to Parry. I didn't talk to
13 you know, whether he left or not, but I don't 14 Q So it's fair to say that you don't know 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 6 A No. 6 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 6 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q D oy ou recall what time you left the room for the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 1 happened after I left. But during the time I was 1 have no idea what 1 happened after I left. But during the time I was 1 have no idea what 1 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q D oy ou recall what time you left the coom for the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 1 happened after I left. But during the time I was 2 have 1 had by 1 have	11	A Not the basis I could tell. I just thought	11	Parry.
14 that he was — that Doug was in the E.R.? 15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 27 therapist? 28 A No. 29 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 29 therapist? 20 If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 20 Yell therapist? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 23 therapist? 24 A I A No. 25 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 21 A Vell, I waired in the E.R. waiting room for the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 26 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 16 you were present? 27 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 1 was a face the Left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 29 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 20 Was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 to be placed, was it your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 22 Va How that cincidentally I was going to be 2 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 23 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 4d day. 21 Lake? 22 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Page 64 23 Page 64 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Lake the next day to their other 23 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 4d day. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Lake th		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	Q Other than Karen and your children and Mr.
15 whether or not the fact he was going to be transported 16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 he was in the E.R.? 19 A No. 10 you remember him receiving any type of 22 on 20 you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 19 Q Did you semmented him his nose? 10 you have anything in his nose? 10 you have anything in his nose? 10 you have anything in his nose? 11 you have anything in his nose? 12 you have a face mask on? 11 you have a face mask on? 12 you have a face mask on? 13 A No. 14 Q Doy ou recall him seeing a respiratory 15 therapist? 16 A No. 17 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 18 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 19 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 woo wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 10 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 10 you were present? 10 you were present? 11 what time? 12 you were present? 11 what time? 12 you were present? 11 you were present? 12 you were present? 12 you were present? 13 you were present? 14 yes. 16 you were present? 15 you were present? 16 you were present? 17 yes on the flight. 17 yes. 18 your understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 19 A Nes. 19 A N	13	you know, whether he left or not, but I don't	13	Benson, did you talk to anybody else during the time
16 by air had anything to do with Dr. Garvey's 17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 19 A No. 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 3 A No. 23 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 24 A No. 25 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 26 A No. 27 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour shefere they started intubated him, he was was wearing a paragraph face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 2 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I was after that. 20 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at the time? 21 A I don't recall that I did. 22 Q Didy our chall that I did. 23 Concerned that sine Pace was it you understanding at that time that 18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 24 A No. 25 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of oxygen. 26 A No. 27 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour short pace of the pace was wearing a prace face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical for record is wrong? 29 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I was cheer they did the chest tube? 30 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I was after that. 31 Conterned that image in the E.R. waiting room for or or on he was in to go wait outside while they did the chest tube? 31 Conterned that image in the pace of the was in the E.R.? 32 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at that time? 34 A I don't recall that I did. 35 Concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 4 that time? 36 C Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 2 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 2 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 2 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 2 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 2 c				that he was that Doug was in the E.R.?
17 recommendation for a chest tube? 18 A Right. 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q D by our remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 28 A No. 29 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 30 A No. 41 Lake? 42 A No. 43 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory therapist? 44 A No. 45 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory therapist? 46 A No. 47 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour a before they started intubated him, he was wearing a face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 41 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 24 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 25 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 41 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 27 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 36 the chest tube? 41 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 42 A I don't recall that I did. 43 A I don't recall that I did. 44 A I don't recall that I did. 45 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at that time? 46 A I I don't recall that I did. 47 A I don't recall that I did. 48 A I don't recall that I did. 49 C Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an			15	A No.
18 Doug would be transferred to University of Utah? 19 Q Did Doug have any difficulty breaking while 20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 query while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 28 A No. 29 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 29 therapist? 20 If the medical records indicate about an hour a before they started intubated him, he was wearing a procord is wrong? 20 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour a before they started intubated him, he was wearing a practical guite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 29 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 20 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I ow as calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 at that coincidentally I was going to be 2taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 23 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 24 day. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Page 64 26 Lake? 2 A Four hours. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 light insurance; is that correct? 4 A Tey had come to the credit union and just 8 presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 14 A Own the chest tube in So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 16 you were present? 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What			16	Q When you left the room for the chest tube to
19	17	recommendation for a chest tube?	17	be placed, was it your understanding at that time that
20 he was in the E.R.? 21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 22 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 A No. 28 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 29 G Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 29 therapist? 20 If the medical records indicate about an hour 28 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 29 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 20 record is wrong? 29 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 30 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 20 record is wrong? 20 Q To you recall what time you left the cubicle 21 for pour he was in to go wait outside while they did 21 face for you was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 at them? 20 Was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 at that coincidentally I was going to be 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 22 taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other 24 day. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Page 64 4 A No. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 4 A Four hours. 4 Q D Wat was the reason for purchasing that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 6 A To how, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 10 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 10 you were present? 11 A Yes. 12 Q Did that insurance strike that. 13 A To hort recall. 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 10 you recall what time you left the cubicle 10 you were present? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I leave I	18	-	18	
21 A No. 22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Page 62 1 A No. 27 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 28 A No. 29 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 30 A No. 31 A No. 40 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 41 the medical records indicate about an hour 4 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a process for emask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 10 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 16 record was a find not have any type of oxygen. 20 What did that cost, do you know? 21 A I don't recall. the exact time, but I know I 10 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 at that time? 20 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 14 A 1 don't recall that I did. 21 A I don't recall that I did. 22 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 26 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 27 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 27 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 28 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 29 intubated on				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 Q Do you remember him receiving any type of oxygen while he was in the E.R.? 23 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? 26 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 27 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 28 A No. 29 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory of the terapist? 20 If the medical records indicate about an hour before they started intubated him, he was wearing a face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 21 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 2 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 2 to you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 8 the chest tube? 29 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know 1 to was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 at that time? 20 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 3 that time? 21 Q Did you send and transpace in the was 1 to put was taking so long 2 to you decall that I did. 21 G Did you send any text messages to anyone at 3 that time? 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 3 that time? 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 to put the chest tube? 26 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 the fight if that were to become an 12 to put the chest tube? 28 A I don't recall that I did. 29 G bother than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 tinubated on the flight if that were to become an 15 tinubated on the flight if that were to become an 15 to put the chest nuber the max 16 the mext 24 day. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt 2 day. 26 A Four hours. 27 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt 2 day. 28 day. 29 Q What in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 3 A Four hours. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just 8 presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9	20		20	wanted, but I said I couldn't because I had my
23 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 24 A No. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? Page 62 1 Lake? 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 Something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next 26 day. 27 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt 28 day. 29 Di How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt 29 A Four hours. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just 8 presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 14 Q Did that insurance strike that. 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, just in case he 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text	21	A No.	21	grandkids, but that coincidentally I was going to be
24 day. 25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? Page 62 1 A No. 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 5 A Yes. 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 Something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q How far of a drive is it from Elko to Salt Page 62 2 A Four hours. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just 8 presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Did that insurance strike that. 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 10 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 10 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 10 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 2 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 2 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 2 intubated on the flight if that were to become an	22	Q Do you remember him receiving any type of	22	taking them to Salt Lake the next day to their other
25 Q He didn't have anything in his nose? Page 62 1 A No. 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 as that time? 20 Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 21 A I don't recall that I did. 22 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an	23	oxygen while he was in the E.R.?	23	grandma's, so I would just meet them there the next
Page 62 1 A No. 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 21 Q Did you channel of the properties of the pipe in the pi	24	A No.	24	day.
1 Lake? 2 Q Did he ever have a face mask on? 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 5 A No. 6 Q If think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 Something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 I sintubated on the flight if that were to become an	25	Q He didn't have anything in his nose?	25	
2 A Four hours. 3 A No. 4 Q Do you recall him seeing a respiratory 5 therapist? 5 A Yes. 6 A No. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 10 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 A Four hours. 3 Q I think I saw in the records that Doug had 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just 8 presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 A I don't recall. 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q O Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 I to keep his airway open on the flight." 27 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 28 that time? 29 Go Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 20 Did you send any text messages to anyo		Page 62		Page 64
3			1	Lake?
4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 10 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 10 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 10 Was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 11 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 10 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 12 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 19 A I don't recall that I did. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an 19 thou that correct? 4 flight insurance; is that correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 A They had come to the credit union and just presented their plan of what they offered, and he 9 thought, Well, gosh, we live clear out here. It might incase. You never 11 know. 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 11 know. 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 A I don't recall. 14 Q Did that insurance; strike that. 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 18 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 18 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 24 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 25 intubated on			2	
5 therapist? 6 A No. 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 to keep his airway open on the flight." 21 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 C Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
6 Q What was the reason for purchasing that? 7 Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 13 A I don't recall. 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 you were present? 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 something, and it was after that. 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an			4	flight insurance; is that correct?
Q If the medical records indicate about an hour 8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 11 know. 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 quite some time, wondering the time I was 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 something, and it was after that. 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an	5	-	5	A Yes.
8 before they started intubated him, he was wearing a 9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 What did hat cost, do you know? 21 you were present? 22 What did hat cost, do you know? 23 What did hat cost, do you know? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 27 intubated on the flight if that were to become an	6		6	Q What was the reason for purchasing that?
9 face mask for oxygen, would you say that medical 10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 to put the chest tube? 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 Something, he wouldn't want him to be 27 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 18 know. 10 be a smart thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 A I don't recall. 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 24 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 25 q oncerned that since he had these injuries and he was 26 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 27 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 28 intubated on the flight if that were to become an		-		•
10 record is wrong? 11 A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for 12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 that time? 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 Velta thing to have just in case. You never 11 know. 12 know. 13 know. 14 Q What did that cost, do you know? 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an		-	8	presented their plan of what they offered, and he
A Well, I waited in the E.R. waiting room for quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 13 A I don't recall. 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 14 Q Did that insurance strike that. 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 15 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 16 you were present? 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 17 A Yes. 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 something, and it was after that. 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
12 quite some time, wondering why it was taking so long 12 Q What did that cost, do you know? 13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 Q Did that insurance strike that. 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 What did that cost, do you know? A I don't recall. A Yes. B Q What did he discuss? A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 27 be said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 28 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 29 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 20 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 21 per don't recall that I did. 22 poing to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 23 intubated on the flight if that were to become an		_	10	be a smart thing to have just in case. You never
13 to put the chest tube in. So I have no idea what 14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 27 I don't recall. 28 A I don't recall that I did. 29 Did don't recall. 29 Did that insurance strike that. 20 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 29 Ves. 20 What did he discuss? 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 29 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 20 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 21 sintubated on the flight if that were to become an		_		know.
14 happened after I left. But during the time I was 15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 Did that insurance — strike that. 27 Did that insurance — strike that. 28 Did Dr. Garvey ever discuss intubation while 29 Ves. 20 What did he discuss? 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an			12	•
15 there, he did not have any type of oxygen. 16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an		-		
16 Q Do you recall what time you left the cubicle 17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 you were present? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What did he discuss? 19 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
17 or room he was in to go wait outside while they did 18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 What did he discuss? 27 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 28 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 29 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
18 the chest tube? 19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an			16	
19 A I don't recall the exact time, but I know I 20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 27 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 28 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 29 A Right before I left to go to the E.R. room, 20 he said, "And we might intubate him, just in case he 21 needs it to keep his airway open on the flight." 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an			17	A Yes.
20 was calling my kids around 9 something, 9:30 21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at that time? 23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 page 12 page 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an	18		18	Q What did he discuss?
21 something, and it was after that. 22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
22 Q Did you send any text messages to anyone at 22 Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was 23 that time? 23 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 24 A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
23 that time? 24 A I don't recall that I did. 25 Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 26 concerned that since he had these injuries and he was 27 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be 28 intubated on the flight if that were to become an		_	21	needs it to keep his airway open on the flight."
A I don't recall that I did. 24 going to be flying, he wouldn't want him to be Considered the properties of the properti			22	Q So was your understanding that Dr. Garvey was
Q Other than your children and Dr. Patton, and 25 intubated on the flight if that were to become an				
<u>-</u>				
rage 00	25	-	25	
		1 age 05		rage 03

1 issue? A No. We did discuss it, because Danny stayed MS. MORALES: Objection. 2 with me and so did John. They wouldn't leave. They THE WITNESS: Really don't know what his 3 3 said, "We don't want to leave you here alone, and 4 reasoning was. 4 we'll wait until we know he's on the flight." 5 BY MS. WOODRUM: But it was John that started questioning it Q Did he discuss any of the risks of intubation 6 because he said, "My wife had a chest tube couple of 7 with you? 7 times, and it only took about 30 minutes, if that. I wonder why it's taking so long." And I didn't even --A No Q Did he discuss any alternatives? 9 honestly, I didn't even question it at all. I just 10 Α No. 10 was kind of like, well, maybe something was going on. Is it fair to say that at the time you left 11 I wasn't concerned at all. 12 the room, you weren't sure whether or not Doug would Q Could you hear anything that was going on in 13 the E.R.? 13 be intubated or not, you were just aware it was a 14 possibility? 14 A No. 15 Q Was there any type of page overhead you heard 15 A Yes. Q Were you asked to leave the room before they 16 during that time? 17 started the chest tube? 17 A No. A Yes, because they said they needed to sedate 18 When was the first time that somebody came 19 him to put the chest tube in. And they just told me 19 out and talked to you from the hospital? 20 to wait in the E.R. and they would let me know when he 20 From the actual hospital? 21 Or doctor? Doctor or hospital. 21 was on the flight. 22 Q Was he sedated at all when you were in the 22 A Well, there was a man that came out. He just 23 left because of all the commotion that was going on, 23 room? 24 24 but it didn't register to me he was talking about Α 25 Doug. I assumed someone was in an emergency situation 25 So the sedation began after you left? Page 66 1 had shown up at the E.R. 1 A Yes. Do you know that man's name? 2 So since you weren't in the room, you have no Α I have it in the file, and I don't recall it 3 knowledge whether or not Dr. Garvey further discussed 4 right now. 4 intubation with Doug after you left the room? 5 Do you know what his role was? Correct. And do you have any reason to believe that Well, he was -- apparently, he was studying 7 Doug would have said he didn't want to be intubated? 7 to be a nurse or was a nurse, but he was friend of 8 Danny's. When he saw Danny, he just said hi, to him A I have no idea what he would have said to and he said, "We decided to come back with all the 9 him, so I can't answer that. commotion that's going on back there. We decided In your opinion, at the time you left the 11 room, Doug was lucid and would have been able to make we'll come back another time." 12 And I had no idea they were talking about my 12 his own medical decisions? 13 husband, and I never even really thought they would A Yes. How long were you -- after you left for the 14 have been. 14 15 And you said there was more than one? 15 chest tube and eventually intubation, how long were 16 He and his daughter came out. 16 you waiting in the waiting room? A Not even really sure. A good hour and a half 17 Was he working at the time? 17 A No. He was waiting for her. She had come 18 I would say, or more. in -- he was waiting in the little -- on the curtain Q Prior to leaving the room, were you given any 20 on the other side apparently where Doug was. 20 estimate of time how long you should expect it to 21 0 So his daughter was a patient that was 21 take? 22 waiting? 22 A I thought they just said it would just take 23 Α That was my understanding. 23 like 30 minutes or so. 24 Because of what was going on, it was taking a Q When the 30 minutes came and gone, were 25 long time and he decided to leave? 25 you -- did you get nervous at all?

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Page 67

Page 69

- Diane Schwartz January 23, 2019 Yeah. He said, "With everything going on 1 He disappeared. I never saw him after that. 2 back there, we're just going to come back another 2 The nurse, do you know who the nurse was? I don't know. There was a couple ladies in 3 3 time." Α 4 0 Did he give any specifics? 4 there. Not at that time. He did talk to Danny later 5 Q Did anybody from the hospital stay with you 6 when he found out what had happened. He was kind of 6 after they took you into that room? 7 shocked. "Oh, my gosh, I didn't know that was your A Just the nurse. And it seemed like there 8 might have been two ladies, and John Patton stayed 8 boss," basically. 9 with me. And Danny, I don't know where he went after Q Did you ask any questions about what he meant 10 by the commotion going on back there? 10 that. 11 Did anybody else come to the hospital? 11 A No. Q 12 Q You just assumed it was somebody else? 12 Α A Didn't even register to me that he was 13 About how long did you stay in the room 14 talking about Doug because when I left him, he was 14 before you left the hospital? 15 fine. 15 A Well, while I was in there, John said, "We 16 need to call some people." So I was trying to hold my And then did you talk to anybody else? Did 16 17 anybody else come out of the E.R. and talk to you? 17 phone, which I couldn't even hold my phone to open it A No. I finally stepped in to go to the 18 up, but he made some phone calls for me to my kids. 19 bathroom, and when I came back, John Patton was gone 19 Is John the one who let your children know? 20 and Danny said, "They came and got John." I was 20 Α Yes. 21 21 thinking, Okay, that's weird. Was he able to reach Audrey? 22 So just within a minute or two, a nurse and 22 Yes. He also called my brother and two 23 Dr. Garvey and John all walked out of the doors and 23 really close friends. 24 wanted to talk to me, so I walked over to them. 24 Q What is your brother's name? 25 25 What did they say to you? Mathew Edlefsen, E-d-l-e-f as in fox, Page 70 Page 72 A Sorry. I wasn't expecting this. Dr. Garvey 1 s-e-n. 2 said, "I'm sorry, we you lost him." And at first I 2 Who were the close friends? 3 was kind of confused like what are you talking about? 3 Van Burtenshaw and Todd Robinson. 4 I actually knew what he meant, but I couldn't Did either Van or Todd live in Elko? 5 understand it in my head. He repeated it again. He 5 Van Burtenshaw lives in Idaho, and Todd 6 said, "I'm sorry, we lost him." I just looked at him 6 Robinson lived in Overton, Nevada. 7 like, What are you talking about? Did you have any family in Elko? 8 And he said -- he explained to me what A No. 9 happened. He said, "We decided to intubate him, and 9 Q Did you call anyone yourself? 10 10 he vomited, and aspirated, and we couldn't clear his Α 11 airway. And we worked on him for about 35 minutes and Did the hospital offer you any sort of 12 he went into cardiac arrest and died." 12 sedative or medication to help you? 13 Q Did he say anything else? 13 A They did, but I didn't want to take it, then 14 Α Not really, because at that point I kind of 14 finally I took something. I don't remember what it 15 lost it. 15 was.
- Q Do you need to take a break? 16 17 A No. So John Patton kind of grabbed me. And, 18 of course, I was wailing. That's the best word I can 19 use. And then I kind of buckled, so they were yelling 20 like, "Get a wheelchair for her, and take her out of 21 here. Take her in that room." 22 So I just went in the other room with them 23 and tried to wrap my head around what just happened. Q Did you have any further conversations with 25 Dr. Garvey?
- 16 Q Do you recall around what time it was that 17 you took it? 18 A I want to say I went in there about 1:30 or one o'clock-ish in the morning. I don't know, between 20 1:00 and 1:30. 21 When you said you went in there? 22 In that room with them. 23 Q I know you testified earlier at some point 24 Karen Patton went to your house with the boys. Do you 25 know around what time that was? Page 73

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

1

- 1 A I don't. I want to say it was probably
- 2 around 9:00, 9:30. It was probably soon after I
- 3 called her, have her talk to John.
- 4 Q Did you ever talk to Dr. Garvey again?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q Since the date of the death, have you ever
- 7 talked to Dr. Garvey?
- 8 A No.
- 9 Q You said that the gentleman who came out with
- 10 his daughter later talked to Mr. Benson; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Did Mr. Benson tell you about that
- 14 conversation?
- 15 A He did.
- 16 Q What did he tell you?
- 17 A He said that he told them that everybody --
- 18 there was just a lot of commotion, everybody was going
- 19 crazy. And he said, I could hear them yelling
- 20 something about "this machine is not working, get that
- 21 other machine." That's about all he told me, that it
- 22 was -- they were frantic.
- Q Do you know when he said "this machine isn't
- 24 working" or he said somebody said "this machine wasn't
- 25 working," what machine he was talking about?

- A 337-11 to a boson of a set 1 to 111
- 2 Q And do you know why she said that?
- 3 A Well, just because she said, "I could hear
- 4 everything that was going on back there." That's all.

She said if -- yeah, she said that, yes.

- 5 That's all he told me. I don't know anything else.
- 6 Then he tried to talk to her later about it
- 7 some more to find out some information, and she
- 8 wouldn't talk to him and there was like a guard on
- 9 her.
- 10 He tried to call her later, he told me, and
- 11 she wouldn't accept his calls. At that point it was
- 12 kind of the end of it.
- 13 Q You said there was a guard on her?
- 14 A That's what he said.
- 15 Q Like a physical person guarding her?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Did he try calling her at the hospital?
- 18 A I don't -- from my understanding, from what
- 19 he told me, it seems like he just said he had tried to
- 20 find her later and talk to her about it, expound on
- 21 what she meant or why she said that, but she wouldn't
- 22 talk to him.
- Q Do you know when the conversation she had
- 24 with him occurred?
- 25 A It was while I was in the other room where
 - Page 76

Page 74

- A It sounded like a suction machine or
- 2 something, that's all I know.
- 3 Q Why do you think it sounded like a suction
- 4 machine?
- 5 A Well, from what Danny said after they had
- 6 their conversation. Danny is the one who mentioned
- 7 something about that, that's all I know. I don't know
- 8 any details.
- 9 Q So Danny mentioned something about a suction
- 10 machine not working?
- 11 A If I remember right, suction machine.
- 12 Q Do you know if Mr. Benson talked to anybody
- 13 else at the hospital what happened?
- 14 A He told me right before he left, the lady
- 15 that was sitting at the E.R. administration desk, I
- 16 guess you could say admittance desk, she said, "I
- 17 could hear everything that was going on back there,
- 18 and if I were her, I'd sue the crap out of this
- 19 hospital." That's all I know.
- 20 Q Do you know that lady's name?
- 21 A I think it was Carmen, but I didn't know at
- 22 the time, I've just since found out. But I should
- 23 have looked through my stuff.
- 24 Q So Carmen told Mr. Benson that if he were
- 25 you, she would sue the crap out of the hospital?

- 1 they had taken me.
- 2 Q Do you know if he initially approached her,
- 3 or if she approached him?
- 4 A I do not know.
- 5 Q Did Mr. Benson tell you about any other
- 6 conversations that he had with anybody at the
- 7 hospital?
- 8 A No.
- 9 Q Did Mr. Benson have any conversations with
- 10 Dr. Garvey outside your presence?
- 11 MS. MORALES: Objection; calls for
- 12 speculation.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Not that I know.
- 14 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 15 Q Did you witness any conversations between Mr.
- 16 Benson and Dr. Garvey in your presence?
- 17 A No.
- 18 Q Do you know if Dr. Patton, John Patton, had
- 19 any conversations with anybody at the hospital after
- 20 Doug's death?
- 21 A No.
- 22 MS. MORALES: Calls for speculation.
- THE WITNESS: I do not know if he did. He
- 24 was with me almost the entire time after the incident,
- 25 because he stayed in the room with me, made the phone

Page 75

uge //

	_ 	
1 calls, then they finally let me go see Doug, and he		en she finally got there Thursday I
2 came in the room with me there too. Then he took		• •
3 home from the hospital in his vehicle actually, in		was the funeral?
4 my vehicle. He drove me home.		nd a memorial service in Spring Creek or
5 BY MS. WOODRUM:	_	ing, and then the funeral took place
6 Q After you got home, what happened? What	6 Friday, the fo	llowing Friday in Logandale.
7 you do?	7 Q I think	I read it was a big turn out?
8 A I talked to Karen, his wife briefly, and	8 A Yes.	
9 thanked her for coming, and I went to bed. It was 4		how many people attended?
10 4:30 in the morning by then.	10 A Well,	the memorial service, hundreds. It
11 Q Were you alone then with the children?	11 filled the chap	pel clear back through the whole
12 A Yes. Well, I don't know if Karen stayed,	12 overflow into	the cultural hall, and then the same
13 honestly. She might have stayed. I don't even know	13 thing in Loga	ndale. He was involved in a lot of
14 after that what happened.	14 stuff, so was	I, so we had a lot of friends.
I went to bed and woke up the next morning,	15 Q Did ye	ou have any out-of-pocket expenses
16 and there were several of my friends from church a	y 16 related to the	funeral?
17 house.	17 A Not re	eally because I also had a donation from
18 Q What time did you wake up?		Credit Union of \$6,000.
19 A It was probably around 7, 7:30. One of our	19 Q I thinl	you said earlier that the Elko Credit
20 really close friends came into my bedroom and he j	20 Union paid \$	10,000?
21 knelt by the side of my bed.	21 A Yes.	
22 Q What was his name?	22 Q Did ye	ou get any workers' comp funds for the
23 A Ken Jones.	23 funeral?	
Q Who else was at your house?	24 A I think	ζ.
25 A Marie Johnson, and her daughter, Melody	25 MS. M	ORALES: Objection, form. Collateral
	ge 78	Page 80
1 Walthers. It kind of seems like Stephanie Davis mi	1 source.	
2 have been there.	2 You ca	n answer.
3 Q Were these all people from your church?		ITNESS: 10,000. I was blessed, I
4 A Yeah. They were all friends as well.	4 guess.	
5 Q Did they kind of take over with things at the	5 BY MS. WO	
6 home and the grandchildren?	6 Q Was h	e buried in Logandale?
7 A Yes.	7 A Yes.	
8 Q Did your kids come into town?		time of his death, were Doug's parents
9 A Later that day.	9 alive?	
10 Q All of them I guess Audrey was in		other is alive.
11 Thailand?	•	still alive?
12 A She didn't, just my boys.	12 A Yes.	
13 Q Did Audrey leave Thailand?	•	old is she?
14 A Yes.	14 A She's	79, I think. 79 or 80.
15 Q How soon was she able to make it back?	-	her health?
16 A She actually came, I believe, on Saturday.		etty good.
17 This was Wednesday yeah, it took a while. It wa	17 Q Do yo	u maintain a relationship with her?
18 hard for them to get home.	18 A Yes.	
19 Q Did your boys stay with you during that	•	e does she live?
20 time?	-	a, Idaho. N-A-M-P-A.
21 A Yes.		how often do you talk with her?
Q On the day after?		at often, really. Several times a
A Yes. I guess what day is the 23rd?	23 year.	
24 Thursday? I think the accident happened Wednesday		Ooug's father was deceased at the time?
25 the accident happened on Wednesday, and they can	25 4 37	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	on 25 A Yes.	Page 81

Q How old was he when he died? 1 because the providers at the hospital, the nurses and 1 2 He was 59. 2 doctor may have messed up somehow? 3 What's his cause of death? MS. MORALES: Objection, form. Overbroad; Q 4 4 vague and ambiguous. Emphysema. THE WITNESS: So you're asking me when I 5 0 Was he al smoker? 6 finally decided that I might want to pursue a lawsuit? 6 7 7 BY MS. WOODRUM: Did Doug ever smoke? 8 No. Q Not when you necessarily decided you wanted Α 9 Does Doug have any siblings? 9 to pursue a lawsuit, but when you started thinking Q 10 Α Yes. 10 maybe I should see if somebody messed up when they 11 How many siblings? were taking care of Doug? 12 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad as 12 A half brother and two other brothers. 13 What are his brothers' names? Q 13 to provider. 14 A His half brother is Lyle Schwartz, and Robert THE WITNESS: Dr. Garvey pretty much told me 15 and Farin, spelled F-a-r-i-n. 15 that things went wrong, so I knew that right from the Q Robert and Farin, is their last name 16 start, I guess. I knew that because they intubated 17 Schwartz? 17 him, then he vomited and aspirated. I knew that 18 because he told me. 18 Α Yes 19 O Half brother, do they have the same father? 19 BY MS. WOODRUM: Q When you were told by Mr. Benson that Carmen 20 Α Yes. 20 21 at the hospital had said she would sue if she were 21 Q Where does Lyle live? 22 you, is that when you first starting thinking you 22 Idaho Falls, Idaho. 23 And Robert? 23 should sue? 24 A He lives in Moscow, Idaho, outside of Moscow, 24 A No, it was long after that. 25 Idaho, and Farin lives in Meridian, Idaho. 25 Q What started you thinking maybe you should Page 82 Page 84 Do you talk to them at all? 1 sue? 1 Q 2 Α Yes. A To be honest, it was 10 and a half months 3 About how often do you talk to Lyle? 3 later. And I just couldn't get the thought out of my A Lyle, very seldom. I haven't talked to him 4 head one day. I just kept hearing in my head, you 5 since the funeral, actually. He never lived with 5 need to call an attorney today, so I did finally. 6 them, so you know, they weren't super close. But I O Other --7 talk to the other two probably five times, six times a A I hadn't even looked into it. 8 year, or text frequently -- I should change that. We 8 Q That's 10 and a half months after the 9 text occasionally, not frequently, but I talk to their 9 incident is when you first contacted an attorney? 10 wives. 10 A Uh-huh. When did you first think that something may I saw in your journal entries or in some of Q 12 have gone wrong at the hospital? 12 the discovery that you had said that in the community, A Honestly, when I came out from the bathroom, 13 there was talk that maybe something had happened that 14 and they said, they came and got John, started to 14 wasn't quite right at the hospital, so to speak. Do 15 wonder, wonder what happened. 15 you remember hearing any gossip about what had When did you first start to suspect there may 16 happened? 17 have been some negligence on the part of the doctor A No. Actually, no one had a clue. Anyone I 18 and hospital and nurses? 18 ever talked to thought he had either died soon after A Well, honestly I didn't suspect anything. I 19 he got to the hospital or he had internal bleeding 19 20 didn't see why there would have been anything gone 20 there. 21 wrong. It wasn't until Dr. Garvey explained to me 21 MS. WOODRUM: Want to go off the record for a 22 what actually happened that I knew something went 22 second? 23 (Break taken.) 24 BY MS. WOODRUM: Q I guess what I'm getting at, when did you 25 think maybe you should look into filing a lawsuit Q Back on the record after a lunch break. You Page 83 Page 85

	——————————————————————————————————————	<i></i>	
1	understand you're still under oath?	1	kind of person he was.
2	A Yes.	2	Then I said, I hope some day you'll show
3	Q We discussed earlier that your husband was	3	through your actions that you can make up for what
4	hit while he was walking across the street; correct?	4	happened, and I forgave him.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Did you tell him you forgave him?
6	Q Do you know the name of the driver of the	6	A Yeah.
7	vehicle that hit him?	7	Q Do you forgive Dr. Garvey for what his role
8	A Yes.	8	is or what you see his role is in the case?
9	Q What was his name?	9	MS. MORALES: Objection, form.
10	A Daniel Vaseu, V-A-S-E-U.	10	THE WITNESS: I don't hold malice to what
11	Q My understanding is that Mr. Vaseu left the	11	happened at the hospital. Things happen, mistakes are
12	scene of the accident?	12	made.
13	A Yes.	13	BY MS. WOODRUM:
14	Q Did you know Mr. Vaseu prior to this	14	Q When you say you don't hold malice about what
15	incident?	15	happened at the hospital, are you including Dr. Garvey
16	A No.		in that?
17	Q Have you ever spoken with Mr. Vaseu?	17	A Yes.
18	A No.	18	MS. MORALES: Same objections.
19	Q You mentioned a DA file regarding Mr. Vaseu		
20		20	Q Fair to say you forgive Dr. Garvey just like
21	accident?	21	you forgive the man who hit your husband?
22	A Yes.	22	
23	Q Do you know what the charges were?	23	for what happened, though.
24	A They charged him with felony hit and run	24	Q Do you have without discussing anything
25	causing injury or death.	25	you've talked with your lawyer about, do you have any
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q Did he go to trial on those charges?	1	plans to sue Mr. Vaseu for wrongful death?
2	A No. He pled guilty, and they had a hearing	2	A No.
3	sentencing.	3	Q Why is that?
3 4	sentencing. Q Did you attend the hearing?	3 4	- ·
_	•	4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4	Q Did you attend the hearing?	4 5	A Because I believe he it was his doing that
4 5 6	Q Did you attend the hearing?A Yes.	4 5	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died.
4 5 6	Q Did you attend the hearing?A Yes.Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced	4 5 6	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me?
4 5 6 7 8	Q Did you attend the hearing?A Yes.Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for?	4 5 6 7 8	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the
4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight 	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital,
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving?	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes. Q What did you say?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Do you recognize these notes? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes. Q What did you say? A I said that I wasn't asking for anything in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Do you recognize these notes? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes. Q What did you say? A I said that I wasn't asking for anything in particular, but that I was leaving that in the DA's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Do you recognize these notes? A Yes. Q These are notes from your personal journal?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes. Q What did you say? A I said that I wasn't asking for anything in particular, but that I was leaving that in the DA's hands, and that I wanted him to know a little bit	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Do you recognize these notes? A Yes. Q These are notes from your personal journal? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did you attend the hearing? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long he was sentenced for? A He was sentenced to eight to 20 years; eight years, no possibility of parol. Q Was he charged with drunk driving? A Well, what I just said. Felony hit and run causing injury or death. However, during the hearing they did prove through records and a text from him that evening, 15, 20 minutes before the accident that he was drunk. Q Were you given a chance to speak at the hearing? A Yes. Q What did you say? A I said that I wasn't asking for anything in particular, but that I was leaving that in the DA's hands, and that I wanted him to know a little bit about my husband that he so thoughtlessly left lying	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Because I believe he it was his doing that put him in the hospital, that I never felt like it was because of what he did that he died. Q Can you explain that to me? A Well, I just feel like because of the intubation and things that took place at the hospital, that's why he died, not because of broken ribs that were caused from the accident. Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit A this document in your discovery, responses you identified as notes from your personal journal. (Defendant's Exhibit A was marked for identification.) MS. MORALES: Do you have another copy? BY MS. WOODRUM: Q Do you recognize these notes? A Yes. Q These are notes from your personal journal? A Yes. Q Did you review these prior to your

- 1 Q Do you recall when you made these notes?
- 2 A These particular notes was last July.
- 3 Q What was the reason you made these notes?
- 4 A To give my attorney information what happened
- 5 that day. Some I had already recorded on my laptop
- 6 through my journals still, and some of them I wrote.
- 7 I think I included both. Some I wrote specifically
- 8 for her, then some I had already started and written
- 9 earlier, like soon after it happened.
- 10 Q So the ones you started, you said soon after
- 11 it happened. Do have an estimate as to what time you
- 12 made those notes?
- 13 A I started making those notes probably
- 14 November 2016.
- 15 Q What was the reason you made those notes?
- 16 A Because I wanted to document what happened
- 17 that night and remember it.
- 18 Q Do you regularly keep a personal journal?
- 19 A Not regularly, but I do catch up on events
- 20 that happened in my life.
- 21 Q Is that something you keep on your laptop?
- 22 A I have a handwritten one, and probably in the
- 23 last 10 years I probably keep it on my computer more
- 24 so.
- 25 Q Have you made any handwritten notes related Page 90

- 1 that were created in November 2016 that don't appear
- 2 here?
- 3 A Well, not just then. Maybe it started then,
- 4 then I would add to it, lot of Sunday afternoons I
- 5 continued on and added to it, but I don't see that
- 6 here. So it's basically the same thing, but just ...
- 7 Q Have you had a chance to review this
- 8 recently?
- 9 A No, I haven't read through it since I gave it
- 10 to her. I don't like dwelling on it all the time.
- 11 Q And I know you just said you don't like
- 12 dwelling on it, but I'm going to ask you if you can
- 13 read through it now and let me know if there's any
- 14 changes that you would like to make or anything that
- 15 you see in here that may be inaccurate.
- MS. WOODRUM: We can go off the record for a
- 17 second.

19

- 18 (Break taken.)
 - (Witness reviewing document.)
- 20 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 21 Q So you just read through the document we
- 22 marked as Exhibit A, and you don't see anything you'd
- 23 like to change?
- 24 A No. I didn't read through like these,
- 25 though, I put information that -- I think these were

Page 92

I to the events at the hospital?

- 2 A No. I've done it all on my laptop.
- 3 Q Does the document in front of you include all
- 4 the notes that you've made regarding the incident that
- 5 are on your laptop?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q You haven't made any additional notes since
- 8 July when you printed this?
- 9 A Not to my knowledge.
- 10 Q You said July of last year, so since July
- 11 2018?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Are you able to differentiate looking at this
- 14 what notes you made specifically to give to your
- 15 attorney versus what notes you made closer to the time
- 16 of the incident?
- 17 A I think this particular part was all that I
- 18 had done in July.
- 19 Q When you say "this particular part," can
- 20 you --
- 21 A Well, this that you gave me was all that I
- 22 did in July. But I was thinking that I had given,
- 23 copied the other journal that I had done earlier, but
- 24 I don't see it here.
- 25 Q So you think there may be additional notes

- 1 their inputs, not mine.
- Q A couple of follow-up questions I had on
- 3 those. At one part, it would be on the fourth page --
- 4 I know these aren't numbered. The top of the page,
- 5 "They let me know that Doug had broken five ribs," on
- 6 the same page?
- 7 A Yeah.
- 8 Q If you go down to the second paragraph that
- 9 says, "I wasn't sure why that was necessary because he
- 10 has his other lung, which was just fine, and he wasn't
- 1 struggling at all to breathe."
- What are you talking about there?
- 13 A I'm talking about I didn't understand -- this
- 14 is after the fact, so as I looked back, I couldn't
- 15 understand why they needed to intubate him in the
- 16 first place.
- 17 Q And your reasoning for not understanding why
- 18 he needed to be intubated is because he wasn't
- 19 struggling to breathe?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q And only one lung was affected?
- 22 A Yes
- 23 Q But that wasn't a question that you had at
- 24 the time of the incident; that was only in retrospect
- 25 that you thought that?

Page 93

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

- 1 A I actually did think that when the doctor
- 2 told me they might intubate him, because I thought
- 3 why? He's fine. But he's the doctor and the
- 4 professional and not me. I just assumed if that's
- 5 what they chose to do, he would, you know ...
- 6 Q And you assume that the doctor would have
- 7 your husband's best interest in mind when he made that
- 8 decision?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q And you go on to say that, "I thought about
- 11 questioning the doctor, but I'd done that once before
- 12 and I was chastised for it by Doug, so I didn't say
- 13 anything."
- When had you been chastised for questioning a
- 15 doctor before?
- 16 A When one of my kids broke his arm.
- 17 Q Tell me about what happened then.
- 18 A Well, they were going to put a cast on his
- 19 arm, and when he was wrapping it, it looked like he
- 20 was wrapping it really tight. Of course, this is my
- 21 son, and I was all worried they were going to cut the
- 22 circulation off his arm. So I said, "Are you sure
- 23 you're not doing too tight?" And Doug looks at me,
- 24 "Oh my gosh, come on. He's the doctor." And he was
- 25 kind of irritated that I would say anything.
- Page 94

1 that.

2

- Q When you talk about the review board, are you
- 3 referring to an affidavit by a Dr. Kenneth Scissors?
- A I believe that was his name.
- 5 Q When did you review that affidavit?
- 6 A I don't know if I ever actually read it
- 7 through or my attorney told me.
- 8 MS. MORALES: Let's not talk about anything I
- 9 told you.
- 10 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 11 Q So you're not sure one way or the other if
- 12 you actually reviewed the affidavit of Dr. Scissors?
- 13 A Correct.
- 14 Q When did you first decide to look into making
- 15 a worker's compensation claim?
- 16 A Probably within weeks after the accident.
- 17 Mostly because I was kind of perturbed with my husband
- 18 for being there that night, because my grandkids were
- 19 there, and I was taking them to Salt Lake the next
- 20 day, and I asked him for the first time ever if he
- 21 would just go to the board meeting and come home and
- 22 not go to the dinner. And he said, he goes, "Well, I
- 23 can't do that. I pay for the meal, I have to be
- 24 there."
- 25 Q How would he pay for the meal? Was it a

Page 96

- So I just thought I better keep my mouth shut
- 2 because Doug was sitting right there, and I didn't
- 3 want him to be annoyed with me for asking the doctor.
- 4 Q It sounds like Doug was the type if a doctor
- 5 made a recommendation to him, he was going to listen
- 6 to it. Is that fair to say?
- 7 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad;
- 8 calls for speculation.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily. I really
- 10 don't know what was in his mind.
- 11 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 12 Q Then you go on to write, "Come to find out
- 13 later the doctor was supposed to go over the possible
- 14 risks and have us sign a consent form. This he did
- 15 not do."
- When did you find that out?
- 17 A After the E.R. -- after the -- how do I
- 18 explain that.
- 19 After I heard the results from when I had
- 20 hired an attorney and it goes, you know, to the review
- 21 board to even see if there's a lawsuit, and apparently
- 22 he's the one who had mentioned that. So that came to
- 23 light then for me, that that was one of the things
- 24 that he picked you up on that I should have signed.25 We or he should have signed some kind of release for
 - Page 95

- 1 company credit card?
- 2 A Yes. So, of course, after the fact, I was
- 3 thinking in my mind, why did you go? I told you not
- 4 to go. You wouldn't even been there if you had just
- 5 come home like I wanted you to.
- 6 You go through stuff like that in your mind
- 7 when that happens. I knew he was basically there
- 8 because of work, so I just asked Craig Stevens at the
- 9 credit union if that was something that I should look
- 11 Q Did anybody at the credit union assist you
- 12 with making the claim?
- 13 A No. I actually just got the information of
- 14 who it was with, who the workers' comp was with.
- 15 Q Was there any particular -- strike that.
- Who was the worker's compensation through?
- 17 A I think it was called First Comp.
- 18 Q Was there anybody at First Comp, like a
- 19 claims representative that you worked with on this
- 20 claim?

10 into.

- 21 A Well, I went to the credit union. I do
- 22 believe it was Craig who filed it at the credit union,
- 23 and then First Comp had hired a nonpartisan company to
- 24 come and speak with me. And I believe the name of
- 25 that company was Elite Investigations out of Reno,

- 1 Nevada. And I can't remember her last name, but
- 2 Jennifer, I do believe was her name, came to my home
- 3 and spoke with me.
- 4 Q What do you remember about your conversation
- 5 with Jennifer?
- 6 A Really, just talking about the fact that --
- 7 she just asked questions as far as, why he was there,
- 8 was this an ongoing thing, or was it just like
- 9 once-in-a-while type thing, just trying to get as much
- 10 information about why he was there in the first place,
- 11 and if it was actually work related, those kinds of
- 12 things.
- 13 Q When you say "why he was there," you're
- 14 talking about at the dinner?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q So they were trying to make a determination
- 17 sounds like whether the dinner was part of his job?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Sounds like they ultimately made a
- 20 determination that it was?
- 21 A Yes, because they did this every single
- 22 month, and he always was the one who paid for the meal
- 23 through the credit union's account or whatever.
- Q Do you know if he was the only one that was
- 25 authorized to use that credit card?

- Q Did she tell that you she had learned that
- 2 information --
- 3 A No.
- 4 Q about the medications?
- 5 A No, just from her investigation. I don't
- 6 know, she may have, but I don't recall what, what it
- 7 would have been.
- 8 Q Did you ever provide any type of written
- 9 statement to Elite Investigations?
- 10 A Not that I'm aware of.
- 11 Q Did you ever provide any type of written
- 12 statement to worker's compensation?
- 13 A Not that I'm aware of, I just answered their
- 14 questions, and they wrote my answers.
- 15 Q Have you ever reviewed the worker's
- 16 compensation file?
- 17 A No.
- 18 Q I'm going to go ahead and mark as Exhibit B a
- 19 document entitled "Interview with Widow Diane
- 20 Schwartz" from MLB Investigations.
- 21 (Defendant's Exhibit B was marked for
- 22 identification.)
- 23 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 24 Q Have you ever seen this document before?
- 25 A No.

1

Page 98

Page 10

- A I don't believe so. I think Craig Stevens
- 2 and Danny Benson also were authorized.
- 3 Q What's Craig Stevens' job at the credit
- 4 union, or what was his job at the time?
- 5 A He's a vice president over something.
- 6 Q At the time you talked with Jennifer from
- 7 Elite Investigations, were you planning on filing a
- 8 lawsuit for medical malpractice at that time?
- 9 A No.

1

- 10 Q Did Jennifer suggest that you did?
- 11 A She's the first one that gave me a heads-up
- 12 that something didn't look right.
- 13 Q And how did she give you that heads-up? What
- 14 did she say?
- 15 A She just said that it looked like they could
- 16 have used the wrong medications, that there's certain
- 17 medications that you give a patient when you do an
- 18 intubation that helps paralyze the muscles or reflexes
- 19 so you don't vomit. From what she could tell, she
- 20 didn't know if they used the correct medication to
- 21 prevent that.
- 22 Q Do you know if Jennifer had any type of
- 23 medical training?
- 24 A I don't know. I do know she does a lot of
- 25 investigations for medical-type things.

- Q I'll represent to you that this was contained
- 2 in the workers' comp file that was produced by your
- 3 attorney. If you -- or it may have been actually
- 4 produced by my office, and it's an summary of an
- 5 interview you had with the representative from Elite
- 6 Investigations.
- 7 If you want to just go ahead and read through
- 8 this statement, and let me know if there's anything in
- 9 the statement that you disagree with.
- 10 (Witness reviewing document.)
- 11 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 12 Q So you've had the chance to read through the
- 13 document marked as Exhibit B?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Do you see anything in this document you
- 16 disagree with?
- 17 A No.
- 18 Q Is this an accurate transcription of your
- 19 interview with Elite Investigations?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Anything you recall from the investigator
- 22 from Elite Investigations that's not included in this
- 23 summary?
- 24 A Not that I'm aware of.
- 25 Q You can turn to, it's marked at the bottom

Page 99

1 Schwartz 00197, that page. 1 intubation because of blunt force trauma? MS. MORALES: Same objection; calls for 2 A Yes. Q If you go to the second paragraph, seven 3 medical opinion. 4 lines up from the bottom, it says, "She stated that 4 THE WITNESS: If I'm just answering that from 5 she was not sure what had happened, but there was talk 5 my observation, he wasn't in duress, so I didn't see 6 why that was necessary, but I'm not an expert. 6 and speculation in the community that the hospital had 7 not done a proper job with Schwartz's medical care." 7 BY MS. WOODRUM: 8 Do you recall making that statement to the Q Do you have any reason to dispute if the 9 investigator? medical records state that he had a pneumothorax, that 10 is not true? 10 A I didn't. 11 So --11 MS. MORALES: Same objection; calls for Q A I didn't know what was going on in the 12 12 speculation for medical opinion. 13 community. That could be because -- no, actually, I THE WITNESS: I don't know what that is 13 14 never said that because I didn't know what the 14 exactly. 15 community was saying. She may have found that out. 15 BY MS. WOODRUM: Q So you never knew of any talk or speculation Q If the medical records state he had partially 17 in the community about the hospital not doing a proper 17 collapsed lung, do you have any reason to dispute 18 job with Schwartz's medical care? 18 that? 19 A No. 19 MS. MORALES: Same objections. 20 20 Q Then if you go to the next page marked THE WITNESS: Well, he had another lung, so 21 Schwartz 00198, go down to the third line -- I'm 21 ... 22 sorry, the very end of the second line, it says, "As 22 BY MS. WOODRUM: 23 far as she knew, the public defender's office in Elko, Q Going back to that same paragraph we were 24 as well as the prosecutor's office in Elko, had the 24 just on, "To this day she still does not know what 25 death certificate, but we're not releasing it at this 25 actually happened to her husband while at the hospital Page 102 1 time due to the pending charges against Daniel Vaseu." 1 and is eagerly awaiting for the coronor's report." Is 2 Did you ever see the death certificate? 2 that an accurate statement? A I finally did after 10 and a half months. A At that particular time. This was long And do you recall what the cause of death 4 before I read any medical records at all. 5 was? Q And were you ever able to obtain the A It said blunt -- blunt force trauma due to 6 coroner's report? 7 vehicle accident, which I should have fought because A I don't think I ever did see it. 8 that's not why he really died. 8 Q Did you ever speak with the coroner? A Well, I called once because I was really Why do you say you should have fought that? 10 Well, I didn't even know you could. I'm just 10 confused as to why it was taking so long, to get it, 11 saying I probably should have, looking back. 11 but they didn't give me really any information. 12 Q Because you don't believe that he had died 12 Q Other than that one call to the coroner's 13 from blunt force trauma? 13 office, did you ever speak with anybody again? 14 A No. A No. What's your basis for saying that, other than 15 15 Did anybody ever discuss the coroner's report 16 discussions you may have had with your attorney? 16 with you other than your attorney? 17 A Well, reading the medical records, I know it 17 Α No. 18 was because of the intubation. Obviously, blunt force O You said this is the first time that you were 18 19 trauma put him in the hospital. 19 maybe alerted to something that wasn't right that Q Do you have any reason to dispute that he 20 20 happened at the hospital; is that correct? 21 required intubation because of blunt force trauma? 21 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad; 22 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Calls for 22 vague and ambiguous.

25 that things didn't go right because of the

Page 103

23

23 speculation, for medical opinion.

Q Do you have any reason to believe he required

24 BY MS. WOODRUM:

Page 105

THE WITNESS: Well, not necessarily, because

24 Dr. Garvey told me what happened, so I knew right then

1 intubation. 1 A Never. 2 BY MS. WOODRUM: 2 0 Ever seek marital counseling? Q I'm going to jump back for a second. We were 3 4 4 talking earlier about the hearing for Daniel Vaseu and Q Neither of you had any previous marriages; 5 you said you made a statement, victim impact 5 correct? 6 statement: correct? 6 A No. 7 How would you describe Doug as a father? A Yes. 8 8 Q Did anybody else make a statement at that A He was a great father. He had a great 9 hearing? 9 relationship with his kids and spoke with them 10 10 frequently. He was the great adult parent. I was the A My son. Which son? 11 great baby's parent, so we worked together. 11 Q 12 D.J. What do you mean by the great adult parent? 13 Anyone else? A He just had a way with talking to my kids 14 A And his brother -- well, my son D.J. also 14 about stuff that they needed or problems, concerns, 15 read a letter from my son, his brother Robert, who was supported them in every way possible. 16 not able to attend. Q Is he the parent they would kind of call when 17 they had a problem? Q Did Audrey attend? 18 A My boys mostly probably more than my 18 Α Yes. 19 Did she make a statement? 19 daughter. She would probably call me more than him, 0 20 Α No. but not necessarily, because I had a real close 21 relationship with them too, but they did kind of rely 21 Q And Mitchell? 22 A He did not attend, but my son Taylor did. 22 on my husband for a lot of their male support, I 23 Q I'm sorry, I have them mixed up. 23 guess. A Mitchell didn't want to be there. It was too 24 Q How often would he talk to D.J. 25 Well, I do know that he would call the kids 25 hard. He didn't want to face it at that time. Page 108 Page 106 1 O Did you think that the sentence Mr. Vaseu got 1 quite frequently to and from work because it would 2 was fair? 2 take about 30 minutes to and from work, and he would A Well, I didn't ask for anything, I just let 3 call them a lot and talk to them, but you'd have to 4 them do it. Sometimes I actually feel bad he got that 4 ask them how often that was. 5 long a of sentence, even though I put him there, I Q Any one child he was more close to than 6 didn't feel like he caused his death, he was charged 6 others would you say? 7 with his death. He was charged with a felony hit and A I wouldn't think so, but he did have a 8 run causing injury or death. 8 special bond with Taylor because Taylor liked rodeo O How was your relationship with Doug prior to stuff like him, but he coached the kids in sports. He 10 his passing? Would you consider it a good coached D.J. and Taylor in football, and Mitchell in 11 relationship? 11 basketball when he was in middle school. He was Absolutely. varsity coach at the high school, just a volunteer. 12 What kind of things did you enjoy to do Q What other things did he do with them when 14 together when you had free time? 14 they were younger? A We liked to get on the Ranger and go out to 15 Watch sports. I don't know, just be with A 16 dinner, go to movie, spend time with friends, watch 16 them. 17 One of your boys was in college at the 17 sports, just be together. Q 18 time? Q Did you travel? 19 A Yes, we traveled a lot. I guess I should 19 Α Yes. 20 have included that. We loved to travel. 20 Taylor? Q Did you have any vacations planned? 21 Uh-huh. 22 Were you guys paying for his college? 22 A We had just gotten back, actually, the week 23 before to Nashville. A Actually, he was going to UNLV when Doug Q Did you ever have any times of separation 24 passed away, and Taylor actually had a scholastic 25 scholarship and a rodeo scholarship. As far as the 25 during your marriage?

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Page 107

- Diane Schwartz January 23, 2019 1 actual school, we weren't supporting him, but we were 1 financial support? 2 supporting him like through room and board and food A No, not that I can recall. Q Were any of your children beneficiaries to 3 and stuff like that. 4 any type of life insurance policy for Doug? Q How much were you giving him a month for room A I didn't know they were, but actually they 5 and board? A I couldn't tell you. Doug pretty much took 6 were awarded some money, yes. Q Where was that money from? 7 care of that. O After Doug's passing, did you continue to A It was through State Farm; it was through 9 Daniel Vaseu's insurance. 9 support him with room and board? 10 A Yes. 10 Q How much were they given? 11 Q How much were you giving him then? 11 A I don't know actually, the amount. Probably 3- to \$600 a month. 12 Did you receive anything? 12 13 Where did he live? Was he in the dorms? 13 A I did initially. I received a hundred No. He lived with some friends at a couple 14 thousand, then part of that went to workers' comp, and 14 15 part of it went to hospital bills, and part of it went 15 locations. 16 Q Has he graduated? 16 to pay the attorney, then I got a portion. 17 He transferred to BYU Idaho, and he has just 17 Q How much was left over after those bills? 18 probably over a year left at school. 18 A I honestly don't remember the exact number, 19 but I think it was around 30,000ish, but I could look 19 What's he studying? 20 Business agriculture. 20 that up for you. 21 Are you providing him support now for Q Were the hospital bills paid out of that money you got from State Farm? 22 school? 22 23 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Collateral 23 A I have been. 24 source; irrelevant. 24 Q About how much a month? 25 A Up until just recently -- off and on because 25 THE WITNESS: What was left after the bills, Page 110 Page 112 1 part of it went to pay the balance. 1 sometimes he'll work for a while, and he'll use his 2 BY MS. WOODRUM: 2 money for a while when he's between semesters and 3 stuff like that, then he'll say I need some help. I 3 Q Do you recall how much that was? 4 don't know if I can tell you how much a month 4 I don't. 5 5 necessarily. \$300 or \$600 paying for books, so it's What about --6 sporadic. I can't tell you exactly in numbers. 6 I could get that information, though. Q Before his death, were you and Doug 7 And the workers' comp, was that to reimburse 8 supporting any of your other children financially? 8 workers' comp? 9 A No. A Yes, because anything I get from the third 10 Q Were any of them giving you any type of 10 party basically goes to workmen's comp. 11 financial support? Q Do you recall how much of that 100,000 you A No. Sometimes we would give Mitchell a 12 reimbursed the workers' comp with? 13 little help because he had been going to school too 13 A I don't recall right off, but I could find 14 and recently gotten married, and sometimes we'd help 14 out. 15 him a little bit. 15 Q Is there a reason that your children aren't 16 O How often would that happen? 16 parties to this lawsuit? A I can't tell you because Doug kind of did it. A Mostly because I didn't even know that they 17 18 I'd have to look back on statements and stuff like 18 could be, because they were adults, so I just assumed
 - Q Since Doug's passing, have you provided any 20 to them. I don't know; never done this before. Q In your responses to discovery, you listed

19 the fact that they were adults, it really didn't apply

- 21 of your children other than what we talked about with 21 22 quite a few witnesses that I want to go through. Some
 - 23 of them we've already talked about their roles, so

 - Q Since Doug has passed, have you provided any 24 we'll get through that rather quickly, but there's
 - 25 some I don't believe we talked about.

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

19 that.

22 any financial support?

A Say that again.

25 of your children other than Taylor with any type of

20

24

6

- 1 The first one is Danny Benson, and we talked
- 2 about his role pretty thoroughly today. Is there any
- 3 other conversations that you've had with Mr. Benson
- 4 about the incident other than what we've already
- 5 discussed today?
- 6 MS. MORALES: Objection, form; overbroad.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
- 8 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 9 Q Did you ever discuss with Mr. Benson that you
- 10 were going to file a lawsuit?
- 11 A I'm sure I told him that I might.
- 12 Q Do you remember what he said?
- 13 A No, I don't.
- 14 Q The next was John Lemich -- am I saying that
- 15 correctly?
- 16 A Can I see?
- 17 Q L-E-M-I-C-H. He was the one at the bottom of
- 18 that statement.
- 19 A I've never talked to John. He's the owner of
- 20 Machi's. I don't really know him. I knew Doug knew
- 21 him pretty well because they were in there so often,
- 22 but to this day, the only conversations I've ever had
- 23 with him was just to give me condolences at the
- 24 memorial services. He came, but I've never discussed
- 25 anything ever with him regarding what happened or

- 1 should file workmen's comp, et cetera. So, yes, I did
- 2 have a conversation with him.
- Q Did you discuss filing a lawsuit with him?
- MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad;
- 5 vague and ambiguous.
 - THE WITNESS: I actually did ask him
- 7 whether -- I asked him about it because I said if I do
- 8 decide to, I don't even know who I would talk to.
- 9 BY MS. WOODRUM:
- 10 Q Did he give you any recommendation about who
- 11 to talk to?
- 12 A He did actually. He said he knew -- it was
- 13 him that actually told me to call the attorney's
- 14 office, I mean, gave me an idea of an attorney to call
- 15 because I asked for his opinion.
- 16 Q And when you say you asked for his opinion,
- 17 do you mean you asked for his opinion about whether or
- 18 not you should sue for medical malpractice?
- 19 A No. I asked his opinion -- I asked him if he
- 20 would happen to know an attorney that would deal with
- 21 that.
- 22 Q Did he offer any opinion about whether or not
- 23 you should sue for medical malpractice?
- 24 A Not really. He had no idea what transpired
- 25 that night other than what I told him.

Page 116

- 1 anything.
- 2 Q The next is Raymond Eugene Connelly. Do you
- 3 know that name?
- 4 A No, I don't.
- 5 Q Janet Baum?
- 6 A If I remember correctly, she might be on the
- 7 board of directors of the credit union.
- 8 Q Did you ever discuss the accident with her?
- 9 A No. What was name before her?
- 10 Q Raymond Eugene Connelly.
- 11 A No. He might have been on the board too. I
- 12 don't know who that is.
- 13 Q Tom Ballew, B-a-l-l-e-w?
- 14 A Don't know who that is.
- 15 Q Craig Stevens?
- 16 A Craig Stevens is one of the VPs at the credit
- 17 union.
- 18 Q Did you discuss the incident with him?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Tell me about that conversation.
- 21 A Well, he's the one that I went in and talked
- 22 to about the workmen's comp, and I definitely told him
- 23 how things transpired that night, because I was so
- 24 distraught at the time, you know. I went in and
- 25 talked to him, wondering what I should do, or if I

- Q Was the name of the attorney he referred to
- 2 you Ms. Morales?
- 3 A No. It was Craig, the other attorney in
- 4 their office, Kidwell.
- 5 Q Is that an attorney in Elko?
- 6 A Yes. Kidwell and Gallagher. He thought that
- 7 Craig dealt with malpractice, but Craig apparently
- 8 dealt with workmen's comp type stuff, so when I called
- 9 their office, they said, well, he's not really. The
- 10 one you would talk to, you would probably want to talk
- 11 to Barbara Gallagher.
- 12 Q When did you call their office?
- 13 A Toward the end of May. I don't know the
- 14 exact day, to be honest.
- 15 Q May of 2016?
- 16 A No, May 2017.
- 17 Q Any other conversations with Craig Stevens?
- 18 A Not really.
- 19 Q After you had that initial conversation with
- 20 him about worker's compensation, did he help you, kind
- 21 of shepherd through the claim at all?
- A No. He just gave me the information as to
- 23 who it was and -- you know, what's interesting, I
- 24 don't remember whether he filed -- yeah, they filed it
- 25 at the credit union; so he just asked me the pertinent

Page 117

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

	questions based on the form, and then he submitted it.		
	I didn't really do it.		BY MS. WOODRUM:
3	He actually didn't think they'd do anything	3	Q Parry Wilson?
	about it, to be honest. He thought it would be a big	4	A Parry was the one who came to give a
	fight, but they were really good about it.		blessing, but as soon as it over, he left. He didn't
6	Q Why did he think it would be a big fight?		talk to anybody that I know of, and I have honestly
7	A He just assumed, usually it would be that		never even seen him since or talked to him since.
	they weren't that easily going to a okay, here you go.	8	Q Cory Lucero?
	So	9	A For some reason I was thinking he was the
10	Q Jenna Johnson?		friend that came out of the E.R., but I can't
11	A Jenna Johnson? I do not.		remember.
12	Q Shawn Daz?	12	Q The one with the little
13	A Shawn Daz, I think that's the police	13	A The girl, the daughter. I should have
			reviewed who these people were for sure, but that was
15	Q Other than the involvement we talked about		last summer so
	with Mr. Daz earlier, is there any other conversations		Q Amber Miller?
	that you had with him?	17	A From my understanding, Amber Miller was the
18	A No.		nurse that reached out to a friend of mine and said
19	Q So you didn't have any conversations outside		that I should get all the doctors and nurses' notes as
20	the hospital?	20	soon as possible. She was, from what I understand,
21	A No. I only saw him that one day at the	21	she was a nurse on staff that night.
	hospital, and he was asking Doug quite a few	22	Q Did she say why you should get all the doctor
	questions, he was asking me a few, but mostly just	23	and nurses's notes soon as possible?
	asking Doug what had happened, and then he left.	24	A I didn't talk to her; she just talked to this
25	Q John Patton, we've discussed his role	25	friend, and she just said because there were things
	Page 118		Page 120
1	earlier. Any other conversations that you had with	1	that happened at the hospital, and she wanted me to
2	John Patton?	2	get them soon as possible so that yeah, she
3	A Well, I've talked to John many times	3	actually did say take them to a malpractice
4	Q About the incident?	4	attorney.
5	MS. MORALES: Objection. Form; overbroad;	5	Q What was name of your friend that she talked
6	vague and ambiguous.	6	to?
7	THE WITNESS: I can't recall if I did or	7	A Marie Johnson. She did not from what I
8	didn't, honestly. I probably have talked to him a	8	understand, she did not personally talk to. She knew
9	little bit because I've seen him a lot since.	9	somebody that knew Marie really well, and she said
10	BY MS. WOODRUM:	10	will you get this message to Marie, and I don't know
11	Q Did you ever discuss filing a medical	11	who the other person was.
12	malpractice with John Patton?	12	Q So there was some intermediary that talked to
13	A What?	13	Marie Johnson?
14	Q Did you ever discuss filing a malpractice	14	A Yes, because she said she wanted to stay
15	with him?	15	anonymous, but, of course, she's not anonymous now.
16	A No, that was a private matter.	16	Q Did you ever try to talk to Amber Miller?
17	Q Do you know if John Patton talked to anybody	17	A No.
18	at the hospital after the incident happened?	18	Q Does the recommendation that came through
19	A Not to my knowledge.	19	Marie Johnson from Amber Miller play a part in your
20	MS. MORALES: Objection, form; calls for	20	decision to sue?
21	speculation.	21	MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Overbroad,
22	THE WITNESS: Only time I talked to him was	22	THE WITNESS: No. It sparked an interest as
23	way early on. He was behind the desk talking to the	23	to what happened. Marsha would say that.
24	doctor a brief minute, and that's the only time I paid	24	BY MS. WOODRUM:
25	attention to what he was doing at the hospital other	25	Q Then the next person identified was Marie
	Page 119		Page 121

1 Johnson. So what did Marie Johnson say in as much What's his wife's name? 2 detail as you can remember about this conversation? Denise. Α A What I told you. 3 Q Where do they live? That you should get all the doctors and They live in Overton, Nevada. 5 5 nurses's notes together as soon as possible? Do you continue to have a close friendship A And take them to a malpractice attorney. 6 with them? 7 And take them to the malpractice attorney. 7 A Yes. 8 When did that conversation occur? 8 Q Debbie Geng? Probably a couple months after he passed 9 G-e-n-g? 10 10 away. Correct. Q And your relationship with Marie, she's a 11 11 A Debbie Geng was basically his vice president 12 close friend, you say? 12 at Moapa Valley Federal Credit Union and a very close A Well, she was the Relief Society president at 13 13 friend as well. 14 the time and a friend as well, because ... Q Does she have any knowledge about the Q Is the Relief Society the woman's 15 incident and what happened at the hospital? 16 organization in your church? 16 A No. A Yes. 17 O So is her --18 Q Patton Whimple? 18 I'm not even sure why she's on there other 19 19 than she worked with Doug for 19 years. She might be A Paton. Q Paton Whimple, that was the primary care 20 on there because I had to go to her to get -- I called 20 21 physician; correct? 21 her about getting the pay stubs and stuff from the A Yes, and he was the bishop of our ward and a credit union for this investigation. 23 MS. MORALES: Can we take a break soon? 23 close friend. MS. WOODRUM: We can take one now. 24 Q Did you ever talk to Dr. Whimple about 24 25 whether or not you should sue for medical 25 (Break taken.) Page 122 Page 124 1 BY MS. WOODRUM: 1 malpractice? A No. But he did mention to me that he thought Q Did you mention earlier that Doug engaged in 3 I should get the records. He didn't say do anything 3 rodeos? A Yes. 4 with them or anything. He just said, "I really think 4 5 you should get the records." Q Did he participate in rodeos? O How did that conversation come about? A Not professionally. He was a roper, header A I actually was at church, and he just called 7 just for fun, and he would go to roping and stuff. 8 me in the bishop's office and just said that. Because 8 He'd win sometimes. But he also ran the Clark County 9 he was a physician, he didn't want to say anymore. 9 Fair and Rodeo for about 20 years. Q But he initiated the conversation? 10 10 When I say "ran," he was the chair, the 11 11 director, whatever. Α So you never asked him should I get the Q Was there any type of donation from the Clark 12 12 13 records, he on his own volition told you to? 13 County Fair and Rodeo? 14 A Yes. 14 A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any type of Go Fund Me or crowd 0 And has he ever discussed it with you any 15 16 raising type of --16 further? 17 Α Nope. 17 A No. Todd Robinson? 18 -- fund-raiser? 18 19 19 Todd Robinson is one of Doug's best A No. 20 friends. 20 O Any other donations other than what we've 21 How long were Doug and Todd friends for? 21 already talked about? We met he and his wife in about 1994, '95. A No, not that I'm aware of. 22 MS. WOODRUM: That's all my questions. I'll 23 We started to just spend a lot of time with their kids 23 24 and our kids, and I was friends with his wife as 24 let the other attorneys go ahead, if I have any 25 follow-up. 25 well. Page 125 Page 123

EXAMINATION After your husband passed away and you went 2 BY MR. BURTON: 2 in to view his body, do you recall there being a chest Q Hi, Ms. Schwartz. I'm James Burton. I 3 tube in his chest? 4 represent Reach Air in this case. I'm going to be A Honestly, when you say like in the side, like 5 brief, and I'm going to bounce around a little bit 5 an actual chest tube, all I remember about going in because a lot of questions have been asked. 6 there was they said you can't touch him anywhere You testified earlier, and the records 7 except basically his left arm, and I do remember 8 indicate, that your husband had an ulcer on the bottom 8 seeing a tube. I do believe either in his mouth or 9 of his esophagus, 2011. Do you remember that? 9 nose, and because I was on his left side, it almost 10 A Yes. 10 seems like I remember seeing a tube on this side, but Q Do you know if that was disclosed to 11 honestly, I was so out of it kind of, that I don't 12 Dr. Garvey or the hospital when your husband was hit 12 really know exactly what was going on with all the 13 by the car? 13 tubes. 14 A Not to my knowledge. 14 Q I remember your testimony where you said your 15 Q As I mentioned, I represent the flight crew. 15 husband had never consumed alcohol. 16 Do you recall meeting any of the flight crew in the 16 Yes. 17 hospital the night your husband was hit? 17 Q Do you have any reason to understand -- let 18 A I saw them coming in just about when I was 18 me back up. 19 leaving. 19 Some of the folks that were in the room said 20 Q Meaning when you were leaving --20 the room smelled like alcohol, the treating room. Did 21 Just in the room my husband was in. 21 you smell alcohol in that room? 22 Prior to them doing the chest tube or 22 No. 23 intubation? Some of the folks in the room also said, and 24 Α Yes. 24 this will come out when others are deposed, when your 25 Q Did you speak with either one of them? 25 husband vomited, that it smelled like alcohol. Do you Page 126 1 Α 1 have any reason to understand that? 2 Have you ever spoken with either one of I've never heard that before. 3 them? 3 Q To your knowledge, your husband never drank 4 A No. 4 alcohol before? Do you have an understanding as to what A Never. And Danny said he never witnessed him 6 specifically -- I'll represent to you there were two 6 drink any alcohol that night. Never heard that 7 flight crew members there. 7 before, but interesting. Do you have an understanding what either one Q With respect to the intubation, and I just 9 of them did specifically in treating your husband in 9 want to make sure the record is clear, and I know you 10 the emergency room? 10 talked about it earlier, to your knowledge, you don't A I don't know what they did exactly. I 11 11 know one way or the other whether or not your husband 12 understood now, from --12 consented to intubation? 13 MS. MORALES: Nothing that we discussed. A I do not know if he signed any papers or 13 14 THE WITNESS: No. I understand now that one 14 consented, no. 15 of the flight nurses was the one who actually did the Q Do you know if there was ever a discussion 16 intubation, which kind of surprised me, but I didn't 16 between your husband and a medical professional about 17 know that until long after it happened. 17 intubation? 18 BY MR. BURTON: A I do not know. If it took place, it was Q Was your husband actually given a chest tube, 19 19 after I left the room. 20 or was he prepared for a chest tube? 20 Q Is your journal that you keep, you keep on a 21 A I have absolutely no idea what they did. 21 laptop at home? 22 Q I know a lot of this -- it's not lost on me 22 Α Yes. 23 or anyone in the group, a lot of these questions are Q Tell me what you did as you look through to 23 24 personal, and I can assure you I was uncomfortable 24 find the entries that are relevant to this case?

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

A Tell you what I did? Like what do you mean?

25

Page 127

25 asking some of them, as I know you are answering them.

i	Q How did you search for and determine what to	1	A For an autopsy.
2	provide to your attorneys?	2	Q Do you know how many days his body was in
3	A I only had written one particular one about	3	Reno?
4	the incident, so I knew exactly where it was.	4	A I do believe a week, because it seemed
5	Q Was it kept in the same spot I assume you	5	like maybe I don't know exactly when Brian Redmon
6	have other journal entries?	6	from the mortuary went I know he came to Las Vegas
7	A I think I just listed that I don't even	7	to pick it up from the airport, or they flew it down.
8	know what I entitled it.	8	I know it was so the funeral was Friday. I don't
9	Q As a separate document?	9	know exactly what day he came and picked it up, but I
10	A Yes.	10	know it was there Thursday. So probably Tuesday or
11	Q So it's not part of a regular	11	Wednesday, but I don't know for sure.
12	A No.	12	Q Do you know if that autopsy report has been
13	Q journal?	13	produced or "produced" is a lawyer fancy word we
14	A No.	14	use. Do you know if it's been provided to the
15	Q After your husband passed away and you were	15	defendants' counsel in this case?
16	informed that he had died, did you see the flight crew	16	A I'm pretty sure it was.
17	members again?	17	Q There's an expert report that was attached to
18	A No.	18	the complaint from Dr. Scissors. Have you seen that
19	Q So I assume, because you didn't see them, you	19	report?
20	didn't speak with them either?	20	A No.
21	A No.	21	Q Have you ever had a conversation with
22	Q Have you ever spoken with either of the	22	Dr. Scissors?
23	flight crew members?	23	A No.
24	A No.	24	Q In some of your interrogatory responses
25	Q Do you know what their names are?	25	and again that's the fancy word for question you
	Page 130		Page 132
1	A No.	1	talk about, or you list lost wages and lost future
2	Q Do you know if in your in some of the	2	earning capacity. Are you familiar with those
3	records, it talked about releasing to the coroner.	3	numbers? I'm not going to ask you but
4	You remember how you had that discussion with counsel,	4	A Yeah, I'm familiar.
5	releasing your husband's body or getting a	5	Q How did you come up with those numbers? I
6	coroner's report, sorry. Do you remember having that	6	don't want you to tell me any conversations you had
7	discussion	7	with your attorneys, but how did you determine those
8	A With?	8	numbers?
9	Q with Ms. Woodrum. Do you recall having	9	A I actually never talked to my attorney about
10	that discussion with Ms. Woodrum about the coroner's	10	those numbers. Basically what I did is, I just did a,
11	report?		okay, this is how much he's making now based on the
11 12	report? A Just now today?	11 12	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years.
	•	11 12	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the
12 13	A Just now today?	11 12	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year
12 13	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my	11 12 13	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year
12 13 14 15	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question.	11 12 13 14 15 16	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it.
12 13 14 15	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy	11 12 13 14 15	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union?
12 13 14 15 16	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed. Q Walk me through, when your husband's let	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed. Q Walk me through, when your husband's let me back up. Has that report been provided to you?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and 201,000 in lost wages. What's the difference between
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed. Q Walk me through, when your husband's let me back up. Has that report been provided to you? A I honestly don't know if I have that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and 201,000 in lost wages. What's the difference between those two numbers? How did you differentiate the two
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed. Q Walk me through, when your husband's let me back up. Has that report been provided to you? A I honestly don't know if I have that report.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and 201,000 in lost wages. What's the difference between those two numbers? How did you differentiate the two numbers?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Just now today? Q Yeah, during the deposition. Let me ask my question. Do you know if your husband if an autopsy was performed? A Yes, an autopsy was performed. Q Walk me through, when your husband's let me back up. Has that report been provided to you? A I honestly don't know if I have that report. Q Do you know where your husband's body went	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	okay, this is how much he's making now based on the fact he signed a contract that he'd work for 10 years. I don't think I even added inflation, honestly. Q So it's just the remainder of that 10-year contract with the credit union? A Yeah, that's kind of what I estimated it. Q The 201,000 approximately lost wages you had two numbers: Future income, which was 704,000 and 201,000 in lost wages. What's the difference between those two numbers? How did you differentiate the two numbers? A Not exactly sure what you're asking me.

- 1 A I think what that was up to the point I was 2 doing that particular interrogatory based on what he
- 3 would have made up to that point, which was July of
- 4 2018, that's how much money I would have had, had he
- 5 still been alive.
- 6 And based on what was left of the 10-year
- 7 contract would have been the rest of the money. I
- 8 think that's how I figured that out.
- 9 Q In your journal entry, you talk about the
- 10 drugs were not given to eliminate his gag reflex. Do
- 11 you remember that?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q What's the basis for your understanding he
- 14 wasn't given drugs to eliminate the gag reflex?
- 15 A Based on Jenna tell me what she had observed
- 16 when she read through the hospital records from Elite
- 17 Investigations. So it wasn't anything that I read
- 18 myself, I was just basing that on what she had.
- 19 Q And any subsequent review of the medical
- 20 records -- I realize you're not a nurse or doctor, I'm
- 21 not trying to trick you. I'm just curious if you know
- 22 what drugs were given, or if there were drugs given to
- 23 him prior to his intubation?
- 24 A I do not know what they were.
- 25 Q Is your opinion still that he was not given

- 1 done it, so when I found out it was the flight nurse,
- 2 I actually was kind of surprised, because I thought if
- 3 he would have had an emergency, why couldn't they have
- 4 done it on the plane, if need be? So I really was
- 5 always confused why he did it in the first place.
- 6 Q Was your concern that he did it in the first
- 7 place or did it improperly?
- A A little of both actually, because I couldn't
- 9 understand why they intubated him in the first place
- 10 based on what I was seeing taking place that night and
- 11 the condition that Doug was in, and the fact he was
- 12 breathing fine and he was okay, that kind of stuff.
- But then I just wondered if he did do it
- 14 improperly, or why after he'd attempted the first
- 15 time, why they went and continued to do it, tried a
- 16 second time.
- 17 Q Do you know or do you have an opinion as to
- 18 whether or not the intubation was done improperly --
- 19 the intubation was done by Barry Barlett, I'll tell
- 20 you that. He's one of the fight crew members -- by
- 21 Mr. Bartlett. Do you have any idea if he did the
- 22 intubation improperly?
- MS. MORALES: Objection; calls for medical
- 24 opinion.

Page 134

25 THE WITNESS: I have no idea whether he did

Page 136

1 drugs to eliminate his gag reflex?

- 2 A Well, based on the report I read, I can't
- 3 even tell because I'm not an expert.
- 4 Q Fair enough. You have a variety of different
- 5 claims that you have asserted, and again I realize
- 6 you're not a doctor. I also realize you're not an
- 7 attorney, so I'm just asking your personal opinion,
- 8 not a legal conclusion.
- 9 Obviously, there are multiple parties that
- 10 are here. If you can, what specifically are you
- 11 alleging that Reach Air, which is, again, my client,
- 12 the ambulance service to cause your husband's death?
- 13 MS. MORALES: I'll just put an objection on
- 14 the record for legal conclusion and calls for
- 15 speculation.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Well, basically, I always
- 17 thought that Dr. Garvey did the intubation because he
- 18 was the doctor at the E.R.
- 19 MS. MORALES: Sorry, nothing we talked about
- 20 either; so whatever you know outside of our
- 21 discussions.
- 22 BY MR. BURTON:
- 23 Q To be clear, none of my questions are
- 24 intended to elicit attorney-client.
- 25 A I always assumed it was Dr. Garvey that had

- 1 it correctly or not.
- For me, I couldn't understand why they would
- 3 do it knowing he just ate a big meal, that was my
- 4 biggest problem with the whole thing. They all knew
- 5 he just had a big meal, and the potential risk of
- 6 intubation is vomiting, so that is probably the
- 7 biggest reason why I thought they should have been a
- 8 little smarter about it.
- 9 BY MR. BURTON:
- 10 Q How did you know that vomiting was a
- 11 potential risk of intubation?
- 12 A Not really sure, actually.
- 13 Q Do you recall if anybody at the hospital
- 14 indicated you that that was a risk of intubation?
- 15 A No. I think just after the fact, and it
- 16 could have been something that Jenna had said, and
- 17 logic.
- 18 Q You testified earlier that you were informed
- 19 that your husband would need to be sedated before the
- 20 flight. Do you remember that?
- 21 A Well, they said he needed to be sedated to
- 22 put the chest tube in.
- 23 Q Who said that to you again?
- 24 A Dr. Garvey.
- 25 Q At that time, do you recall Dr. Garvey saying

I anything about he needed to be sedated for 1 really kind of at the door of the room where Doug's 2 intubation? 2 over here waiting in the hallway to leave, he said, A No. 3 "Oh, by the way, we might intubate him." So I said, Q I think counsel asked if -- and I apologize 4 "Why would you do that?" He said, "Well, we just want 5 again if some of these are repetitive -- if Dr. Garvey 5 to make sure he has a clear airway on the airplane 6 explained any alternatives to intubation to you? 6 just in case." A No. So I was like, Okay. That seems weird to me. 8 Q Do you know if there were any alternatives to 8 I wasn't going to argue because he's the professional, 9 intubation to secure an airway? A No. I mean, I guess a trach or something 10 Q And those were statements made by 11 possibly. 11 Dr. Garvey? 12 (Court reporter asks for clarification.) A Yes. And he wasn't talking to Doug about it 12 THE WITNESS: Telling you right now, I guess 13 13 right then. He just was solely talking to me. 14 a tracheotomy could. Doug was probably like from me to you away, 15 MS. MORALES: I'll lodge a late objection as 15 10, 12 feet. 16 to it calls for expert medical opinion. Q Was that the only conversation that you were MR. BURTON: Give me 30 seconds. Again, Mrs. 17 present for with Dr. Garvey talking about 17 18 Schwartz, I'm sorry, generally sorry we're here. I 18 intubation? 19 appreciate your professionalism. I don't have any 19 20 further questions. 20 During that conversation, did Dr. Garvey tell 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 21 that you he needed to be authorized by Ruby Crest 22 **EXAMINATION** 22 before he did that intubation? 23 BY MR. TAN: A No. Q Just a few questions. I represent a business 24 Q After the intubation, and after Doug's death, 25 entity called Crum, Stefanko & Jones, Ltd. 25 are you aware of any -- let me ask this: Are you Page 138 Page 140 1 Prior this lawsuit, you ever heard that 1 familiar with the word "ratified" or "ratification"? 2 business before? 2 A Not really. A No. Q For our purposes, let's say it means, say an Q They go by the name Ruby Crest Emergency 4 employee does something, and it's sort of -- do you 5 have any understanding what "ratification" means? 5 Medicine. Prior to this incident, have you heard that 6 entity before? A Well, a little bit. A No. What's your understanding of ratification? Q I'm just going to refer to it as Ruby Crest. A Like I don't even know if I'm right, but they 9 Would you understand what I'm talking about? need like authorization from -- I don't know. 10 A Yes. 10 Q It's like an authorization after the fact. Q You were present for some conversations with 11 Α Okay. 11 12 Dr. Garvey and Doug talking about the possible Q Are you aware of any statements and 13 intubation; is that right? 13 communications or any other indications that Ruby 14 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Misstates her Crest had ratified the intubation of Doug? 15 A No. 15 testimony. THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that? 16 MS. MORALES: Objection; form, ambiguous --16 THE WITNESS: I'm not saying if they did or 17 17 BY MR. TAN: 18 didn't. I don't know of any. Q Were you present for any conversations 19 between Doug and Dr. Garvey about the possible BY MR. TAN: 20 intubation? 20 Q Did you have any conversation with any of the 21 flight crew? A No. As I was leaving the room, when he told 22 me that I needed to leave because they were going to 22 A No. 23 put the chest tube in and put him under, that I Q And I know we're getting into very personal

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

24 information, but do you have any plans to remarry

Page 139

25 sitting here today?

24 couldn't stay in there when they did that.

As I was leaving the room, and I was standing

25

			•
1	A Not with anyone in particular at this time.	1	in his office. You know what I'm saying? I don't
2	I would love to if I found the right person.		think he spends a lot of time. He knew some of the
3	MR. TAN: I appreciate that. That's all the	3	doctors, but I have no idea if he knew Dr. Garvey.
4	questions I have.	4	Q I just asked because in your statement I saw
5	EXAMINATION	5	somewhere it said something to the effect of John wa
6	BY MR. DOBBS:	6	also a physician at the hospital. And John is that
7	Q Ms. Schwartz, my name is Tyson Dobbs. I	7	A John Patton.
8	represent Northeastern Regional. I'm going to move	8	Q You said he had a practice outside of the
9	down here so we're not screaming across the table.	9	hospital?
10	I'm going to jump around a little bit too.	10	A I do believe he had his own office. I'd
11	You testified earlier that Dr. Whimple, is he	11	never been to it.
12	your husband's primary care physician?	12	Q But it's also your understanding that John
13	A Yes.	13	practiced in the hospital as well?
14	Q And he was also the bishop in your ward?	14	A He might have. I'm sure he did surgeries. I
15	A Yes.	15	don't know where he would have done them.
16	Q So he was or is, not just a family practice	16	Q Had Doug ever been to and is it okay if I
17	physician; is that what he is?	17	call him Doug?
18		18	A Yes.
19	Q Do you know if he sees patients strike	19	Q Had he ever been to Northeastern Regional
20	that.	20	emergency department before?
21	Does he see patients in a particular office	21	A Not to my knowledge.
22	in Elko somewhere?	22	Q And I think you testified that you didn't
23	A As far as I know, he has an office there,	23	know Dr. Garvey before
24	yes.	24	A Actually, you know what, he might have gone
25	Q Do you know if he sees patients at	25	for a headache, migraine one time.
	Page 142		Page 144
	Northeastern Regional?	1	Q Do you recall when that was?
2	S	2	A I don't.
3	he was on the medical review board.	3	Q Do you have an estimation or approximation?
4	•	4	A Maybe a year, year and a half before the
5		5	accident.
6		6	Q And did you go to the hospital with him at
7	,	7	that time?
	but that was my understanding that he sits on the	8	A Yes.
9	medical review board.	9	Q And
10	•	10	A He just couldn't kick it, so he was hoping
	board to be?	11	they could give him something to kind of take the edge
12	•	12	off.
	just figured that he sat on that board to review some	13	Q Was he seen by an emergency department
	-	14	physician at that time?
	patients' care.	15	A Yes.
16	•	16	Q And do you remember who it was?
	the hospital?	17	A No.
18		18	Q Do you know if it was Dr. Garvey?
19	*	19	A No.
	you	20	Q Could it have been?
21	A He was just there as a friend, but he	21	A I have absolutely no idea who it was. He
	coincidentally happens to be a doctor. I do remember	22	• •
	while we were sitting in the E.R., though, I don't	23	Q Fair to say you don't have a recollection?
	think he spends a lot of time in the E.R. or that part	24	A No. I have no idea.
25	of the hospital. He's pretty much just his own doctor	25	Q And you testified that you did not know
	Page 143		Page 145

1 Dr. Garvey before going to the hospital at the time 1 right? 2 frame we're talking about; correct? 2 Α Yes, yes. A I did not know him. 3 Q What I handed you is, it's called a "Consent Do you know if Doug knew him? 4 for Services and Financial Responsibility." You see A I do not know if Doug knew him, but I would 5 that? 6 doubt it because he only been to the hospital the one 6 Uh-huh. 7 other time. At the bottom right-hand corner we've got Q I just ask, Elko I image it's a smaller 8 Bates numbers. And the Bates numbers on this are the community; right? 9 page numbers, and this one is NEN000030, and it goes 10 A Yeah. I didn't know very many people there, 10 through NEN40. 11 honestly. I just wanted to, if you could, turn to O Did you have any understanding as to 12 page 32 of that document. Right there. 13 Dr. Garvey's -- who his employer was at the time that 13 A Uh-huh. 14 you came to the hospital? Before I go on, do you remember signing this 15 I had no idea. 15 record? O And I want to know if you had formed any 16 A No. Obviously I did, but ... 17 belief about whether he was an employee of the And you say obviously you did. Why do you 17 18 hospital or if he was an employee of a practice 18 say that? 19 group? 19 A Because it's my signature, but I mean, you 20 I had no understanding at all other than -- I 20 just sign papers when they bring them. 21 assumed he worked for the hospital because he was Q That's what I wanted to know. Is the 22 working in the E.R. 22 signature on page 32, is that indeed your signature? Q But you didn't have any information one way Α Yes. 24 or the other as to who he worked for? Q But you don't have a recollection of actually 25 A No. 25 signing this document? Page 146 Page 148 1 Q True? A Well, not really, but just, yeah, 2 obviously. 2 True, I had no idea. So you hadn't formed any sort of opinion or Q You remember signing documents, but you don't 4 belief at that time as to whether or not he was an 4 remember specifically this record? A And I don't remember specifically any of the 5 employee of the hospital or employee of a practice 6 what they were. I just signed them because they told 6 group or some other? 7 MS. MORALES: Objection; misstates her 7 me to. 8 Q You recall if you reviewed them? 8 testimony. THE WITNESS: My understanding was he worked A More than likely they probably just said a 10 for the hospital because he was at the hospital 10 few things, and so I said okay. 11 Q If you could turn to page 31. If you look at 11 working. 12 BY MR. DOBBS: 12 paragraph 10, do you see that? Q Do you recall when you arrived at the 13 Yes. 14 14 hospital, did you ever -- do you recall filling out Q It says "Relationship between hospital and 15 physicians, other healthcare providers." You see 15 paperwork? A I know people brought me forms to sign 16 that? 16 17 Α Yes. 17 regarding just your standard stuff. 18 Q Then under that it says -- correct me if I'm Q And I think I have at least one of those 19 forms. And I'm just going to show it to you real 19 reading it wrong -- the second sentence -- "Most 20 quick. physicians and surgeons providing services to me, 21 including radiologists, pathologists or emergency 21 Do you recall what time frame that was that 22 you were filling out the forms at the hospital? 22 physicians, anesthesiologists, hospitalists and others Probably within 30 or so minutes after we got 23 are independent contractors and not employees or Α 24 agents of the hospital." Did I read that correctly? 24 there. A Yes. It says "most," so it's hard to say 25 So that was early on in the admission;

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Page 147

Diane Schwartz - January 23, 2019 1 meant as to whether they weren't able to get the 1 which ones were and which ones weren't. 2 suction or --Q You pointed that out, yes. 2 A I don't have any idea. All I know, he just 3 3 My question is, this document is something 4 that you signed at the hospital; correct? 4 told me that, which kind of sparked my interest as to, 5 okay, what the heck happened in there? 5 A Yes. Q And this was a couple of days after the Q And other than this record, you didn't have 7 any information about Dr. Garvey's employment status; 7 hospitalization? A Yeah, probably. 8 correct? 9 Q So you didn't have any conversations A I did not have any knowledge. 10 regarding a suction machine not working at the time 10 Q So this would have been the only record that 11 you were at the hospital? 11 you had within your possession at the time that had 12 any indication about what Dr. Garvey's employment 12 A No. 13 0 Is that true? 13 status could be; true? 14 And still don't know if that is even true. 14 MS. MORALES: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I had no idea. 15 Q But you didn't have any conversations, 15 16 correct, at the hospital? 16 BY MR. DOBBS: Q But this is the only thing that would have 17 Α No. 17 18 Q Is that correct? It's a double negative. 18 indicated --19 19 A As far as I know, this is the only thing I Yeah. 20 I guess I should ask you, did you have any 20 would have signed, but I didn't know it was there. 21 But Dr. Garvey, he didn't say to you --21 conversations at the hospital regarding --No. He did not say anything about that to 22 A No, I did not. And I have not read that in 22 23 anything. I do not know if that's even the case --23 me. 24 Okay. 24 Q Earlier there was some, I believe you 25 -- and I didn't believe it just because he 25 testified that Danny Benson mentioned to you that he Page 152 1 overheard somebody say something about a suction 1 said it; I just heard that. 2 machine not working? Okay. Q A Yes. 3 3 But I did want to find out if that was Q Do you recall when you had that conversation 4 true. 5 with Danny Benson? 5 Did you do anything to find out? Q A I do believe it was within the next day or 6 A No. I read through the records, but not 7 two, because I had to go to the credit union or 7 looking specifically for that, just ... 8 something, and he mentioned it to me, if I remember Q And I think we've discussed several of the correctly. I think it was at the credit union. 9 conversations you had with Danny Benson about what the 10 Q And who was it again that he believed had 10 administration clerk or whoever it was said about 11 told that to him? 11 filing a lawsuit; correct? 12 A It was the friend that came out of the 12 What are you asking me? 13 emergency room that said he was going to bring his 13 Q Do you remember that conversation? 14 daughter back. 14 Yes, but I'm not sure what you're asking me. 15 Q And do you recall that friend's name? I 15 Let me get there. Are there any criticisms 16 don't know if you said it earlier or not. 16 -- strike that. 17 A I don't remember. I did put it on the 17 Besides your conversations with Danny Benson, 18 information, but I can't remember his name. Tony 18 did you have any discussions with any hospital staff

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

19 members that you understood to be a criticism of the

A No, other than the nurse that contacted

22 Marie, but I didn't speak with her myself. They were

23 all very helpful that night.

A Yes.

Q The staff members?

21

24

Q So this was something that Danny Benson had 20 treatment that your husband received?

19 something, maybe.

Yes.

Α

0

22

23

24

25

21 heard from Tony, and then he was then telling you?

I did not hear it firsthand.

You didn't hear it firsthand; correct?

And you didn't have any details about what he 25

Q That brings me to my next question. Outside 1 That's all I heard. 2 of the criticisms that you have regarding the 0 What did you understand "a guard on her" to 3 intubation and the care provided by either the 3 mean? 4 Dr. Garvey or the flight crew that did the intubation, 4 A I just understood it to mean, if that is the 5 do you have any direct or independent criticisms of 5 case, that somebody was there trying to make sure she 6 the hospital nursing staff or other personnel? 6 didn't talk about what happened that night and what MS. MORALES: Objection; form. Calls for 7 she heard. Just somebody that stayed right there by 8 legal conclusion; overbroad; vague and ambiguous. 8 her to make sure she didn't talk about what happened 9 BY MR. DOBBS: 9 that night. That's all I know. That's just my 10 Q I'm just asking for your personal --10 assumption. A Do I have issue with any of the treatment I 11 Q So best to ask Danny about that, I guess? 12 saw taking place that night personally? 12 13 Q Besides Dr. Garvey and the flight crew. 13 MR. DOBBS: I think that's all the questions 14 A I felt like they were very caring and took 14 I have. 15 really good care of him from what I witnessed 15 MS. WOODRUM: I have a few more follow-ups. 16 firsthand. 16 **FURTHER EXAMINATION** Q When you arrived at the hospital, I believe 17 BY MS. WOODRUM: 18 you stated you had to wait a little bit for Dr. Garvey 18 Q Did you ever see Doug eat anything while he 19 was in the hospital? 20 A Well, when we got into the room, the nurses 20 A He did not, to my knowledge. 21 were there first and just started assessing his needs. 21 Q So the last time he ate was when he was at 22 And, to be honest, I don't know how long it took him, 22 Machi's? 23 because I was just -- it could have been 15 minutes, 23 A Yes. 24 it could have been 30. I don't know. It was not Q That would have been before 8:30 when you got 25 immediate, but it wasn't like a really long time. I 25 the call about the accident; correct? Page 156 1 Yes. I didn't feel like I was wondering where the doctor was Α 2 And, so he hadn't eaten anything between the 2 or anything like that. 3 time that he ate at Machi's and the time he was Q When you say you were -- when I heard you say 4 that you were waiting for him to arrive, it wasn't intubated several hours later? A Not to my knowledge. 5 that he wasn't at the hospital; was it? 6 So when you said he had just eaten a big A I'm sure he was there somewhere. I wasn't 7 meal, you're talking about the meal several hours 7 concerned or wondering where's the doctor. I was just 8 trying to give an idea about how much time passed earlier at Machi's? 9 When he left, he had just finished eating. 9 before he actually came into the room -- 15 minutes, 10 Do you have a Facebook account? 10 maybe. I don't know. Q 11 Α 11 Q Thank you. A Maybe 30, I don't even remember, honestly. 12 Q Do you have Instagram? 13 We were just talking. The nurses were there before 13 Α Yes. 14 Q Any other social media? 14 him is all. 15 Q And we did talk about the -- earlier you Α 16 discussed that Danny Benson had the conversation with 16 0 Have you posted anything about the care and 17 treatment that was provided? 17 the, the person at administration that said you should 18 Α No. 18 sue; right? You remember that? 19 A Yes. 19 0 Anything about this lawsuit? 20 Α No. Q You stated he tried to go back to talk to her 21 What's your Facebook name? Q 21 and there was a guard on her? 22 Diane Schwartz. A Well, that's what he said. I have no idea, 23 What about Instagram? 23 actually. I mean, it's just -- I tried to talk to

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Gosh, I set it up so long ago, I don't even

25 know. Probably just Diane Schwartz. People find me

Page 155

24

Α

24 her, but I heard there was a guard on her the rest of

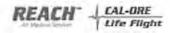
25 the night. I don't know if that's true or not.

1	somehow.	1	that information from someone else; correct?
2	I never use it, I never get on either one of	2	A Yes.
3	,	3	Q And as you sit here today, you don't know if
4	Q Why did you move from Logandale to		that's true or not?
5	Washington?	5	A I do not know if that's true.
6	A That's a good question. When you're in this	6	Q And you've reviewed the medical records, at
	situation, your life changes, and I just didn't want		least some of the medical records from the hospital in
	to live there anymore. I just wanted to live where		this case; right?
	there's lot more things to do and easier access to	9	A Yes.
	stores. I'd always kind of wanted to live there, so I	10	Q And when you reviewed those medical records,
	did.		did you see any documentation about there was any
12	Q So just kind of a change of scenery?		problems with the suction machine?
13	A Yeah.	13	A No, I did not.
14	Q Was your and Doug's plan to retire back to	14	Q So, as you sit here today, you still don't
	Logandale after he finished in Elko?		know if there was a problem with the suction
16	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		machine?
	I don't know we would have gone back to it for sure.	17	A Correct.
18	1 2	18	MS. MORALES: I have no further questions.
19	Q And the plan was for Doug to work the 10	19	MS. WOODRUM: That's all.
	years at the credit union, and then retire?	20	(Court reporters requests order for
21 22	A Yes.	21	transcripts.)
	Q So he didn't plan to work beyond the ten years?	22	MS. WOODRUM: We would like a full,
23		;	condensed, and e-trans with all exhibits.
	A Well, he did talk about, once he retired, he kind of wanted to work on the corporate training part	24	MR. BURTON: E copy with exhibits. MR. TAN: E-trans with exhibits.
23	Page 158		Page 160
1	of it, and go to just be either, what do you call	1	MR. DOBBS: E-transcript with exhibits for me
	it? When you go to their training meetings, a	2	as well.
	facilitator at training meetings for different	3	MS. MORALES: E-trans and full, please.
	institutions, mostly credit unions because he was	. 4	We'll reserve signature.
5	really good at that. And instead of hiring someone at	5	(TIME NOTED: 3:55 p.m.)
6	the credit union, he always just kind of did it.	6	
7	Q Would that be like an independent contractor	7	
8	kind of position?	8	
9	A Yes. He would have liked to have done that.	9	
10	He talked about that a lot where he hoped that he	10	
11	could be a facilitator for training meetings.	11	
12	Q How would you describe Dr. Garvey's	12	
13	demeanor?	13	
14	A I didn't really notice him that much, to be	14	
	honest. I was more worried about Doug. I mean, he	15	
16	was pleasant. I didn't have an issue with him.	16	
17	MS. WOODRUM: That's all I have. Thank you.	17	
18	MS. MORALES: I just have a couple questions.	18	
19	EXAMINATION	19	
	BY MS. MORALES:	20	
21	Q You were asked earlier about the conversation	21	
22	, 5 5	22	; ;
	machine; do you remember that?	23	
24	A Yes.	24	
25	Q And I believe you testified that you heard Page 159	25	Page 161

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8	I, DIANE SCHWARTZ, deponent herein, do		
9	declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the	•	
10	foregoing transcript; that I have made any corrections		
11	as appear noted, in ink, initialed by me, or attached	r r r	
	hereto; that my testimony as contained herein, as		
	corrected, is true and correct.	:	
14			
15		1	
16	Executed this day of,		
	20, at		
18	(City) (State)	•	
19	(City) (State)		
20			
21	DIANE SCHWARTZ		
22	Deponent		
23	Беропен		
24			
25			
	Page 16	2	
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE		
2	I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand		
3		:	
4	That the foregoing proceedings were taken		
5	before me at the time and place herein set forth; that		
	any witnesses in the foregoing proceedings, prior to		
	testifying, were duly sworn; that a record of the		
8			
	which was thereafter transcribed under my direction;		
	that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the		
	testimony given.		
12	Further, before completion of the		
	proceedings, review of the transcript [] was []		
	was not requested.		
15	I further certify I am neither financially		
	interested in the action nor a relative or employee of		
	any attorney or party to this action.		
18			
	subscribed my name.		
	Dated: February 6, 2019		
21	, -,		
22			
23			
24	1 years / king		
25			
	Page 16	3	

42 (Pages 162 - 163)

EXHIBIT 5



Inc. Date: 06/23/2016

Run #: IFT PCR #: 16-14083

REACH Air

Santa Rosa, CA 95403

DISPATCH

800-332-1292 ADMIN

Prehospital Care Report - Critical Care

Medical Record #: 000330967

	Pat	tient Information	
Name: SCHWARTZ, D Address:	POUGLAS	Age: 58 Years Gender: Male Welght: 90,718 KG / 200,00 LB Phone: diatric Color: Not Applicable	D.O.B: 06/02/1958 (mm/dd/yyyy) SSN Race: Ethnicity: Study: Not Applicable
	Bil	ling Information	
Payment Met	hod:	Work Rela	ted? No
Call Type: Interf. Vehicle Dispatch Location: Dispatch Reason: Auto Resp. Mode: No Lic Service Level: Critica Unit Role: Non-T Urgency: Imme Response: Interf Location: Healt	ohts and Sirens of Care Transport ransport dlate acility Transfer (Unscheduled) of Care Facility (clinic, hospital, nursing	Call Disposition Disposition: Treated, Transporte Resp. Mode: No Lights or Sirens Destination: University of Utah Healthcare, 50 Medical Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 8413 Dest. Determ.: Specialty Resource Center Diverted From: Dispatch Delay: Turn Around Delays:	Call Sign: REACH58 Vehicle #: N271SM 1st Resp. Arr.: PSAP: 2 Disp. Notified: 23:36
41000 00010110	Errecart Boulevard Elko, NV 89801		Depart: 01:39 Arrive Dest: 01:40 In Service: 01:41
		Unit Personnel Role	
Crew Member Lyons, Ronnie (RL) Bartlett, Barry (BB)	Level of Certification EMT-Paramedic	Scene Information	
Level of Ser	er of Patients: Single vice Provided: Critical Care Transport p EMS Agency:	It was a supplied to the suppl	ualty Incident: No

Inc. Date: 06/23/2016 Run #: IFT Patient Name: SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS

PCR: 16-14083

REACH Air

Page: 1

Date Printed: 075CHWARPERD 187

Patient Name: SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS

History of Present Illness

AUTO vs PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT: At app. 2200 hours this date Mr. Schwartz and his family were enjoying an evening out and had finished dinner at a local restaurant. As they departed he was struck by an automobile and the driver fled the scene of the accident. Mr. Schwartz arrived at NNRH where he was evaluated by Dr. Garvey and REACH 58 was summoned at 2345 for transfer to the University of Utah hospital for trauma services.

REACH team arrives at 2357 to find Dr. Garvey speaking with the receiving physician by phone. Dr. Garvey reports Mr. Schwartz has an approximate 10% pneumothorax on the right side of his chest with a flail segment but is tolerating it well at this time. The receiving physician has recommended Mr. Schwartz be intubated with chest tube placement pre-flight. We arrive bedside to find Mr. Schwartz talking with his family as Dr. Garvey assembles his team and equipment. The procedure is explained to the pt. and family and the family is escorted from the room. Dr. Garvey has invited the REACH team to assist along with his staff in this process. The team includes a respiratory therapist, app. six ER nurses, one paramedic as well as both REACH attendants.

A procedural time out is completed, Dr. Garvey is sterile and ready for chest tube placement and Paramedic Bartlett is at the head of the bed for the initial attempt. The BVM, C-Mac, intubation gear and suction are at the ready and 180 mg's Ketamine and 90 mg's Rocuronium are both drawn up from REACH stock and verified by another nurse at the foot of the bed. The transport monitor is placed and 90% oxygen saturation will be the cut-off reading to stop and reoxygenate. Mr. Schwartz is pre-oxygenated to 99% and with staff in place around the bed the sedative and paralytic are pushed at 0018 hours with a 60 second pause for effect. Once the drugs take effect Paramedic Bartlett opens the airway at 0020 and places the C-Mac device resulting in copious amounts of emesis and large food chunks fulminating from the mouth and nose.

Intubation is immediately stopped and the airway suctioned, which promptly plugs the suction tubing and yankauer tip. Over the course of the next 13 minutes Mr. Schwartz vomits several more times and numerous attempts are made at clearing / maintaining the airway and reoxygenating him with the BVM on high flow oxygen. ET tube placement is attempted again at 0023 and 0033, both unsuccessfully. In addition to the factors that are making this procedure very difficult (airway contamination, difficulty in keeping the suction devices flowing, difficulty in getting a good facial seal and very stiff bagging effort) his airway is reportedly very inferior / anterior making it a challenge to visualize. Cric pressure and POCPOM are provided several times with little to no benefit. Paramedic Bartlett attempts several tooled and digital intubations, all of which are unsuccessful.

Dr. Garvey steps in to attempt intubation three separate times and he too is unsuccessful due to the factors at hand. Mr. Schwarts loses pulses at 0035 and CPR is initiated for app. one minute and pulse is restored. The airway is again suctioned and a king airway placed from ER stock. BVM bagging remains very difficult and shortly afterward the king is removed after becoming plugged by emesis and food particles. A third suction unit is placed in play and vital signs at this time are 225/136, 119 and 47% on high flow oxygen. Intubation attempts continue with various size ET tubes, styletts and bougie introducers and airway adjuncts at 0040, 0044 and 0047 hours. The emesis is almost continuous and proving very difficult to keep cleared. At 0050 hours his oxygen saturation is ~50%. 0052 unsuccessful attempt, airway suctioned and oxygen sat is 55%, 0053 unsuccessful attempt and the airway suctioned, several operator changes. 0054 vital signs 221/148, 122, 42% with bagging and suctioning at every opportunity. A cricothyrotomy is discussed and the kit prepared.

Mr. Schwartz is becoming abdominally distended and a 16 french NG tube is attempted, once in each nare, and will not pass resulting in epistaxis. Facial seal remains a challenge due to the emesis and wet face. An oral OG placement attempt is also unsuccessful and abandoned. Staff in the room are watching his vital signs on the monitor and keeping the crew up to date on changes. At 0058 hours his oxygen saturation is 68% and the third operator is again in place as efforts to reoxygenate are minimally effective and bagging effort is very high. Cric airway is being prepared, however, the bagging pressure results in his trachea moving with each bag effort and will necessitate the need to stop bagging in order to make the attempt. 0102 vital signs are heart rate of 122 and oxygen saturation of 75%. After another unsuccessful intubation attempt the cric is initiated by Dr. Garvey and Paramedic Bartlett at 0106. The guidewire and dilators are placed however the ET tube is very difficult to advance into the trachea. As advancement is attempted it begins filling up with emesis, is pulled and replaced two additional times with the same results. Pulses are lost at 0117 and CPR resumes. Emesis continues and additional suction units and methods of airway clearance are discussed.

0120 the monitor is displaying asystole, CPR is ongoing with ER staff and at 0122 a pulse of 52 is noted on the monitor. CPR continues, gastric distension is increasing and cannot be evacuated. 0125 CPR ongoing by ER staff and at 0128 we note a oxygen saturation reading of 64% on the monitor. 0129 pleural decompression needles are placed in both the right and left upper chest cavities with no results and no air escape. 0133 hours CPR is stopped and Mr. Schwartz is pronounced deceased. The AOC on call for REACH, Mr. Jeff Cress, is updated on our outcome and the crew is released from the ER after assisting the ER crew in clean up duties.

	Medication Administered								
Time Crew	Medication	Route	Site	Dose/Rate	Con.	Response	Progress Notes	PTA	
00:18 RL	Ketamine	Intravenous		180MG			180 mg's Ketamine SIVP for sedation. Dose verified by ER nurse.	No	

		Crew Signature
Crew Member		
I acknowledge that I have p	rovided the above assessn	nents/treatments for this patient.
I Agree	I Disagree	Not Applicable
Ambulance Crew Member	Statement	
My signature below indicate available or willing to sign o		ce, the patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing, and that none of the authorized representatives were
I Agree	I Disagree	Not Applicable

Inc. Date: 06/23/2016 Patient Name: SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS REACH Air Page: 2

Run #: IFT PCR: 16-14083

Patient Name: SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS

Signature	RS			
Printed Nam Reason Pt. Unable to Sig			Date	
		Crew Signature		
Crew Member				
I acknowledge that I have pr	ovided the above assessr	nents/treatments for this patient.		
I Agree	I Disagree	Not Applicable		
Ambulance Crew Member	Statement			
My signature below indicates available or willing to sign on		ce, the patient was physically or menta	lly incapable of signing, and that none of the	authorized representatives were
I Agree	I Disagree	Not Applicable		
Signature	F MT- P			
Printed Nam	ne Barry Bartlett		Date	
Peacon Pt Unable to Sin	In .			

Patient Name: SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS REACH Air Page: 3 Inc. Date: 06/23/2016 Date Printed: 07/07/2016 05:04 938 PCR: 16-14083 Run #: IFT

EXHIBIT 6

Original Summary

Provision of Care Event (93061) - 06-24-2016



Provision of Care

This form is often used as the catch-all for events that have no other place. This form can be thought of as the miscellaneous form.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROVISION OF CARE EVENT

General Event Type

Provision of Care

Specific Event Type

Patient Death (Unexpected)

Type of Person Affected

In-Patient

Severity Level (Reported)

E. Death

Injury Incurred?

Yes

Equipment Involved/Malfunctioned?

No

Brief Factual Description

Pt was prepared for transfer to University of Utah for a higher level of care. 2 REACH RN's present as well as 2 Elko EMS. EMS student also present. Pt was stable and ready for transfer. Decision was made to intubate and insert chest tube made by U of U and given to Dr. Garvey. All equipment was prepared prior to start of procedure. See code sheet for further documentation on code. There were complications with intubation which resulted in patient death. The only staff members present from NNRH were Dr. Garvey, myself, Nancy A, ER tech, Tom E, RT, Cindy F, RN (Travel ICU float), and Sue O, RN, house sup. Trauma cart open, not fully stocked - Supplies had to be obtained from 2 other rooms and store room. Privacy issues with other patients in the ER (Room 11-verbal witness to trauma).

Contributing Factors (Reported)

- · Staff Use of Float Staff
- Staffing Issue
- · Task Training Issue
- Work Envmnt Inadequate Equipment Availability

Immediate Actions (Reported)

When and Where Event Occurred

WHEN AND WHERE THE EVENT OCCURRED

06-23-2016 **Event Date**

Time (00:00) use military 01:33

Site Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital

Emergency Department

Unit Main Department

Specific Location Patient Room

Bed 12 Patient room number/location

Person Affected Details

DETAILS OF THE PERSON AFFECTED BY THE EVENT

Person Affected MRN 330967

Encounter/Account # 6139781

Person Affected First Name **DOUGLAS**

Person Affected Middle Name

Person Affected Last Name **SCHWARTZ**

Suffix

Person Affected Date of Birth 06-02-1958

Person Affected Admission Date 06-22-2016

Discharge Date

Person Affected Gender Male Person Affected Race White

Person Affected Preferred Language

Person Affected Street 1 Person Affected Street 2 Person Affected City Person Affected State

United States Country

Person Affected ZIP

Person Affected Phone #

Person Affected Alternate #

Attending Physician

Attending Physician Service

Injury Details

PLEASE PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE INJURY

Nature of Injury

Other

Location of Injury on Body

Traumatic, unsuccessful intubation resulting in patient

Treatment Provided

Yes

Parties Involved / Notified / Witnesses

CLICK ADD TO ENTER PARTIES INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES IN THE EVENT

Party Involved / Notified / Witnesses

ITEM 1

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event

Involved Party

Classification of Party

Physician

Physician Service

Party Involved Name

Dr Garvey

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone #

Date

Time

Party Involved Notes

ITEM 2

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event

Involved Party

Classification of Party

Registered Nurse

Party Involved Name

Sue Olson, RN

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone #

Date

Time

Party Involved Notes

ITEM 3

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event

Involved Party

Classification of Party

Registered Nurse

Party Involved Name

Donna Kevitt

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone # Date

Time

Party Involved Notes

ITEM 4

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event

Involved Party

Classification of Party

Registered Nurse

Party Involved Name

Cindy Fus

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone # Date

Time

Party Involved Notes

ITEM 5

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event

Involved Party

Classification of Party

Other (please specify)

Other Classification of Party

ER Tech

Party Involved Name

Nancy Abrahams

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone #

Date

Time

Party Involved Notes

ITEM 6

PERSON INVOLVED / NOTIFIED / WITNESSES

Role in Event **Involved Party**

Classification of Party Respiratory Therapist

Party Involved Name Tom Evers

Dept

Party Involved Employee ID

Phone # **Date**

Time

Party Involved Notes

Privacy Statement

PRIVACY STATEMENT

This is a confidential and privileged quality assurance and patient safety work product document. It is protected from disclosure by the provisions of the Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act (42 CFR Part 3) and other state and federal laws. Unauthorized disclosure or duplication is prohibited.

End of Form

EXHIBIT 7

Current Status: Old PolicyStat ID: 1727317



Origination: 07/1996 10/2015 Approved: 10/2015 **Last Revised:** 10/2017 **Next Review:**

Owner: Edward Johnson: ER Director Policy Area: Provision of Care, Treatment, and

Services

NORTHEASTERN NEVADA References:
Applicability: Northeastern Nevada Regional Hospital References:

Code Blue Procedure & Crash cart maintenance

SCOPE:

House wide

POLICY:

Hospital staff will follow established guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation.

This policy has been written to identify and designate Code Blue team members, their duties and responsibilities, and accepted procedures/protocols to follow in the event of a Code Blue. Additionally, the procedures for the utilization of crash carts are delineated.

Any person in the hospital who experiences cardiac, pulmonary or cardiopulmonary arrest will receive full resuscitative measures unless otherwise indicated by the physician in attendance or as specified by written physician's orders.

PROCEDURE:

CODE BLUE TEAM MEMBERS:

- 1. Physician
- 2. ICU RN
- 3. ED RN
- 4. Respiratory Therapist
- 5. Nursing Supervisor/Manager, or designee
- 6. Primary Nurse
- 7. Pharmacist

RESPONSIBILITIES:

All team members will identify themselves upon arrival to the code.

- 1. Physician: Emergency Department Physician responds to all Code Blue's unless attending or consulting physician assumes responsibility for Code Blue.
 - a. Assumes medical control.

CBP&CCI

- b. Interprets rhythm and orders medication and treatments as per ACLS protocol and/or other medications and treatments as deemed necessary.
- c. Determines if and when life support may be stopped or discontinued.
- d. Discusses patient outcome with family/S.O. as soon as possible after code terminated.

2. ICU Nurse

- a. Directs Code Blue until arrival of physician.
- b. Attaches patient to monitor equipment, obtains rhythm strips.
- c. Interprets cardiac rhythms and initiates appropriate treatment per ACLS protocol or physician order.
- d. Oversees the activities of other team members and coordinates fulfillment of their responsibilities.
- e. Brings crash cart from second floor to third of hospital (for Code Blue in Pain Program or Sleep Medicine Program).

3. ED Nurse

- a. Establishes an intravenous line if not already in.
- b. Administers medication under direction of physician, or team leader in absence of physician.
- c. Notifies recorder each time medication is given, including type of drug and dose given.

4. Respiratory Therapist:

- a. Assumes responsibility for airway management and ventilation. Initiates and maintains ventilator assist with intubation as required.
- b. Brings blood gas kits.
- c. Restocks any respiratory equipment on the crash cart following the code.

5. Nurse Manager/Supervisor or designee

- a. Aids in decreasing the number of people attending the code. Asks people to leave if duplicate service or not part of Code Blue team members.
- b. Assumes responsibility to see requirements are met for nursing documentation of patient medical record.

6. Primary Nurse:

- a. Responsible for having patient's chart, kardex, IV, and medication record at the bedside for physician in charge. Diagnosis/reason for admission should be clearly documented on kardex where applicable.
- b. Assures notification of attending physician of Code Blue.
- c. Assures notification of patient's family or significant others, and attends to other patients and visitors in room.
- d. Coordinates patient disposition.
- 7. Pharmacist: The pharmacist will respond to Code Blue's when possible.
 - a. As ordered, prepares medications for administration and hands to IV Med Nurse.
 - b. At close of the Code Blue, initiates cart restocking process and verifies final step of drug replacement and seals/locks the cart.

ASSIGNMENT OF CODE BLUE TEAM MEMBERS:

General Code Assignments*

Physician–ED
Team Leader–ICU or ED ACLS RN
IV Med-Nurse–ED RN or ICU ACLS RN
Recorder Primary Care Nurse
Compressions–RN, LPN, CNA with current BLS
Ventilation–Respiratory Therapist as assigned each shift
Drug Supplies–Pharmacist/ Patient Care Supervisor

INITIATION OF CODE BLUE:

- The first responder on the scene of a cardiac/pulmonary arrest will immediately call for help and initiate CPR as instructed by current CPR standards. Identify the room number or area to operator and announce Code Blue.
- 2. When the Code Team arrives, the team leader will initiate the appropriate current ACLS protocol in the absence of a physician. With a physician present, the team leader will follow orders as given as well as assist the physician with interpretation of rhythm, suggested ACLS protocol, etc.

PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT:

Ongoing review of the outcomes related to the processes and outcomes of resuscitation will be reviewed
by the Quality Improvement Department and appropriate action taken if opportunities for improvement are
identified. The findings, conclusions, recommendations, actions taken, and effectiveness of actions taken
will be reported through the performance improvement program to the Emergency Department
Committee, the Medical Executive Committee and Governing Board.

TRAINING, EDUCATION AND COMPETENCY

1. The hospital will identify, educate, and retrain (as appropriate) Code Blue team members.

CRASH CARTS – CHECKING AND MAINTENANCE:

There is an established mechanism to ensure the availability of emergency supplies and equipment on each nursing and specified ancillary unit.

- 1. General
 - a. Code Carts will remain locked until Code Blue is called.
 - b. Code Carts will be located in accessible, designated areas of patient care to facilitate immediate availability of necessary supplies and/or equipment in the event of patient crisis.
- 2. Checks (Daily/Monthly)
 - a. Hospital personnel in each department where a code cart is located will be responsible for ensuring that each code cart is appropriately stocked and that all equipment is in working condition.
 - b. All code carts will be checked routinely on a DAILY basis, when the department is open.

СВР&ССМ99208

^{*}Areas may be re-assigned on shift-to-shift basis as need dictates.

- c. Nursing will check for expired items monthly for nursing supplies
- d. Pharamcy will check for expired items monthly for medicaitons
- e. Repiratory will check for expired items monthly for the respiratory drawer
- 3. 1. Free standing contents:

Supplies and equipment **not** contained within the locked elements of the cart are to be checked and re-stocked daily and as needed on all units. All Code Cart checks are to be documented.

- a. Oxygen tank regulator at full
- b. Integrity and functioning of defibrillator
- c. Back board

a. Internal Code Cart contents:

- a. Pharmacy is charged with control and maintenance of all code cart medications.
- b. Respiratory Therapy will restock their designated drawer in all crash carts in the hospital.
- c. Nursing is charged with stocking all other supplies
- d. Please see attachment A for list of supplies and form to complete when stocking cart

REFERENCES:

American Heart Association

-	44			4		
-			 _		-	
	TTO	CD	00	TE	10000	
	tta					

Crash cart stock

Approval Signatures

Approver	Date
Alice Allen: CNO	10/2015
Becky Jones: Director of Clinical Informatics and Education	10/2015
Becky Jones: Director of Clinical Informatics and Education	08/2015

Page 4 of 4

TOP OF CART	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Ambu bag Adult	2		
Ambu bag Pediatric	2		
Code Sheets		The state of the s	
Defib/Pacer pad Adult	2		
Defib/Pacer pad Pediatric	2		
Doppler Gel	2		
ECG Electrodes (3 pack) Pediatric	3		
ECG Electrodes (5 pack) Adult	2		
Gloves - Large	1		
Gloves - Medium	1		
Gloves - Small	1		
Monitor Paper Rolls	4		
Monitor w/Cables	1		-
Nasal Cannula Adult			
Nasal Cannula Pediatric			
NRB Mask Adult	1		
Oxygen Tank	1		
Sharps Container	1		
Simple Mask Pediatric	1		
Simple Mask Pediatric			
FIRST DRAWER			
MEDICATIONS	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Adenosine (Adenocard) 6mg/2ml	3	- X 90 0	
Amiodarone 150mg/3ml vial	3		
Atropine Syringe 1mg/10ml	3		
Calcium Chloride 10% 10ml vial	1		
Dextrose 5% 100ml IVPB	1		
Dextrose Syringe 50% 50ml	1		
Dopamine Drip 800mg/250ml	1		
Epinephrine Syringe 1:10000	3		
Esmolol (Brevibloc) 100mg/10ml vial	1		
Flumazenil (Romazicon) 0.5mg/5ml vial	1		
Furosemide (Lasix) 40mg/4ml vial	2		
Labetalol 100mg/20ml vial	1		
Lidocaine Syringe 100mg/10ml	2		Carrier - V
Magnesium Sulfate 1gm bag	1		
Naloxone (Narcan) Ampule 0.4mg/1ml	5		
Nitroglycerin Drip 50mg/250 ml IV	1		
Nitroglycerin 0.4mg table #25	1		
Sodium Bicarbonate Syringe			
50mEq/50ml	2		
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Flush 10ml vial	3		
Sterile Water 10ml vial	3		
	2		
The state of the s			
Vasopressin 20units/2ml vial		30	
The state of the s	1		

SECOND DRAWER			
RESPIRATORY	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Primary Intubation Kit	1		10
Secondary Intubation Kit	1		
Oxisensor (Disposable SpO2 probe)	1		
Sterile Suction Catheter 14fr.	1		
Tongue blades	5	4	
Yankaur w/Suction Tubing	1 each		
ABG Kit	2		
THIRD DRAWER			
IV SUPPLIES	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1 box		+ 1 15
Benzoine	5		
Betadine Swab Stick pack	2	16.11	8
Blood Tubes			
Blue Top	1	- 13	
Green Top	1		0
Purple Top	1		
Orange Top (SST)	1		
Red Top 10ml	1		111111
Tiger Top	1		1
Blood Transfer Device	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 4 inch	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5		-
Coban roll 2 inch	2		
Gauze Sponges	-		
2x2	10		
4x4	2 boxes		
IV End Cap (Heplock)	5		
IV Catheters			7.
24 gauge	5		
22 gauge	5 5		-
20 gauge 18 gauge	5		
	5		
16 gauge IV T-connector	5		
IV Twin Catheter	3		
18/20 gauge	2		
20/22 gauge	2		Terminal Company
Needles	- 4		
	10		1
18 gauge 1 inch 19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	10		1 - 1
	+		
Povodine-lodine prep pads	15		
Povodine-lodine solution bottle	11		
Razor Three West Step Cook	1 1		The state of the s
Three-Way Stop Cock Syringes (luer lock tip)	5		

3ml	5		
5ml	5		
10ml	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	10		
20ml	2		
60ml	1		
Tape			
Paper 2 inch	1		10 47
Silk 1inch	1		
Silk 2 inch	1		
Transpore 1 inch	1		
Transpore 2 inch	1	1	
Tournequets	3		
IV Tubing			
Blood Y Set	1		
Extension Set	2		
Nitorglycerin Non-adherent	2		
Primary Set	2		7
Secondary Set	2		
BOTTOM	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Central Line Kit 7fr. 20cm	1		
Central Line Kit 7fr. 16cm	1	1 1	
Doppler			
Foley Tray w/Urimeter	1		5
Irrigation Kit w/60ml Piston Syringe	1		
IV Fluid			
LR 1000ml	1		
NS 1000ml	1		
NS 500ml	1		-3/2//
Lubricant	3		
Manual Blood Pressure Cuff	1		
NG Tubes		0	
16 fr.	1		W
18 fr.	1		
NG Tube Anti-Reflux Valve	1 1		
Pressure Bag	1		
Sterile Gloves			
6 1/2	2		mu S
7	2		
7 1/2	2		
8	2		
8 1/2	2		-
Suction Canister	1		
The state of the s			

CODE CART CHECKLIST

PEDIATRIC

TOP OF CART	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATÉ
Ambu bag Adult	1	Name of the second	
Ambu bag Pediatric	2		
Braslow Tape	1		
Code Sheets			
Defib/Pacer pad Adult	2		
Defib/Pacer pad Pediatric	2		
Doppler Gel	1		
ECG Electrodes (3 pack) Pediatric	4		
ECG Electrodes (5 pack) Adult	3		
Gloves - Large	1		
Gloves - Medium	1		
Gloves - Small	1		
Monitor Paper Rolls	2		
Monitor w/Cables	1		
Nasal Cannula Adult	1		
Nasal Cannula Pediatric	1		
NRB Mask Adult	1	100	
Oxygen Tank	1		
Sharps Container	1		
Simple Mask Pediatric	1		
FIRST DRAWER MEDICATIONS	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Adenosine (Adenocard) 6mg/2ml	2		
Amiodarone 150mg/3ml vial	2		
Atropine Syringe 1mg/10ml	2		
Dexamethasone vial 4mg/ml 5ml	1		
Dextrose Syringe 25% 10ml	1		
Dopamine in D5 800mg	1		11.
D10W 500ml	1		10
D5 1/4NS 500ml	1		
Epinephrine Syringe 1:10000	4		
Lidocaine syringe 2% 100mg/5ml	2		
Lidocaine vial 1%	1		
Magnesium sulfate 50% (1gm/2ml)	3		
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate/solu-			
cortef 100mg vial	1		
Naloxone (Narcan) Ampule 0.4mg/1ml	2		
Sodium Bicarb Syringe 4.2% 5meq/10ml	4		
Sodium Chloride 0.9% Flush 10ml vial	2		
Sodium chloride 0.9% NV 500ml	1	1 3.0	La Capara
	2	The result of the same of	
Sterile Water 10ml vial	Z 11/4	the best of the same that the	

Batteries C	2		
Batteries AA	6		
Braslow Disposable BP cuffs			
Infant-Small Child Size	1		
Small Child-Child Size	1		
Large Child-Adult Size	1		
Braslow Tape	2	100	
Laryngoscope Handle Large	1		7
Laryngoscope Handle Small	1		
McGill Forceps Large	1		
McGill Forceps Small	1		
SECOND DRAWER	1.00		
PINK/RED Infant 3-9 kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box	EALUNES .	
Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5	7	
Braslow Resuscitation Kits	J	A	
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1		
Intubation Module Kit	1		
IV Delivery Module Kit	1		
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1	<u> </u>	
Gauze 2x2	5		
IV Catheters	3		***
24 gauge	2		
22 gauge	2	1	100
20 gauge	2		
18 gauge	2		
IV End Cap (Heplock)			
IV T-connector	2		
Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10	-	
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1		-
Syringes (luer lock tip)			75
3ml	F		-
5ml	5		
10ml	5		***
A STATE OF THE STA	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush 20ml	-		
60ml	2		
The state of the s	1		
Tournequets	2		
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		
Yankaur	1		
THIRD DRAWER			
PURPLE Toddler 10-11kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box		

Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5		
Braslow Resuscitation Kits			
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1		
Intubation Module Kit	1		
IV Delivery Module Kit	1		
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1		
Gauze 2x2	5	7.45	
IV Catheters			
24 gauge	2	1050 - 000	THE THE TAX I
22 gauge	2	No. 18 Williams	
20 gauge	2	A TOWNS IN	
18 gauge	2		
IV End Cap (Heplock)			u i este free
IV T-connector	2	Operation of	
Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10		
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1	14.	
Syringes (luer lock tip)			
3ml	5		
5ml	5		
10ml	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		
20ml	2		
60ml	1		
Tournequets	2		
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		
Yankaur	1		
		32 3702 2000	
FOURTH DRAWER			
YELLOW Small Child 12-14kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box		
Benzoine	2	0 0 0 0	
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5		
Braslow Resuscitation Kits			
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1	VEN DE	11 2 1 1 7 7 7 9
Intubation Module Kit	1	/*/** = - T	
IV Delivery Module Kit	1		
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1	Water Brief Brief	
Gauze 2x2	5		
IV Catheters	W SASSE III.		
24 gauge	2	TESTINE IN A PO	
22 gauge	2	No. Wall Mark T.	
20 gauge	2		TO PETER SOUTH
18 gauge	2		
IV End Cap (Heplock)			
IV T-connector	2		

Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10		AND THE STATE OF
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1	Minister of	
Syringes (luer lock tip)			
3ml	5		
5ml	5		
10ml	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		THE WILLIAM
20ml	2	ACTION OF	- Suffer
60ml	1	Single of the	
Tournequets	2		
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		
Yankaur	1		
FIFTH DRAWER			
WHITE Child 15-18kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box	FELL MESON ALL	
Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5		
Braslow Resuscitation Kits			
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1		7 - 30
Intubation Module Kit	1	E SHOOM SHEET	
IV Delivery Module Kit	1	Safe Car	
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1	Cartes Co.	
Gauze 2x2	5	mar 11 li	
IV Catheters	Water to the Av		
24 gauge	2		
22 gauge	2		CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF
20 gauge	2		
18 gauge	2	INCLES OF THE	
IV End Cap (Heplock)	2		
IV T-connector	2		
Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10		
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1		
Syringes (luer lock tip)		S 1142 80 7	
3ml	5		
5ml	5		
10ml	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		The state of the s
20ml	2		
60ml	1		
	2		
Tournequets Transport Topo 1 inch			715000
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1	Marie Inches de l'économie	EAST SA
Yankaur	1		

SIXTH DRAWER	17		
BLUE Child 19-22kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box		
Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5		
Braslow Resuscitation Kits			
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1		
Intubation Module Kit	1	1 m	
IV Delivery Module Kit	1		
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1		
Gauze 2x2	5		
IV Catheters			
24 gauge	2		
22 gauge	2		
20 gauge	2		
18 gauge	2		
IV End Cap (Heplock)		54.2	
IV T-connector	2	BEN AST	
Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10		
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1		
Syringes (luer lock tip)			
3ml	5	CONTRACTOR OF	
5ml	5		
10ml	5	124	
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		
20ml	2		18 198
60ml	1		The second
Tournequets	2		
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		Perincipal Control of the Control of
Yankaur	1		
		Carrier San In	
SEVENTH DRAWER			
ORANGE Large Child 24-28kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box		The second
Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5	The second of	100
Braslow Resuscitation Kits	1 () () () () ()		(F)
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1		
Intubation Module Kit	1		
IV Delivery Module Kit	1	100	
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1	100	
Gauze 2x2	5		WOUNTS STORY
IV Catheters			Marie Control
24 gauge	2		
22 gauge	2		
20 gauge	2		VIII THE PARTY OF

18 gauge	2		
IV End Cap (Heplock)			
IV T-connector	2		
Needles			
18 gauge 1 inch	10		
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1		
Syringes (luer lock tip)			
3ml	5		
5ml	5		
10ml	5		
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		
20ml	2		
60ml	1		
Tournequets	2		
Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		
Yankaur	1		
EIGHTH DRAWER			
GREEN Adult 30-36kg	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Alcohol Prep pads	1box	NA	
Benzoine	2		
Bioclusive Transparent Dressing 2 inch	5	- V 1	
Braslow Resuscitation Kits			
Interosseous Delivery Module Kit	1	AF SULF IN	A STATE OF S
Intubation Module Kit	1		
IV Delivery Module Kit	1		
Oxygen Delivery Module Kit	1		
Gauze 2x2	5		
IV Catheters	Relieve		
24 gauge	2		
22 gauge	2		
20 gauge	2		
18 gauge	2		w
IV End Cap (Heplock)			
IV T-connector	2		
Needles		L W. T. T. S. VI	
18 gauge 1 inch	10		- 1
19 gauge 1 1/2 inch	5		
Suction Tubing	1		
Syringes (luer lock tip)			
3ml	5		
5ml	5		100
10ml	5	A	
10ml prefilled Saline Flush	5		
	2		
20ml	-		
60ml	1		

Transpore Tape 1 inch	1		
Yankaur	1		
BOTTOM DRAWER			
特別 医神经性性 种类的现在分词	AMOUNT	EXPIRES	DATE
Flowmeter	1 1 1		
Lubricant	3		The Section
Mini-Infuser Syringe Pump	1		
Mini-Infuser Syringe Pump Tubing	2		
Irrigation Tray w/60ml Piston Syringe	1		
IV Fluids			State of the second
Dextrose 5% 1/4 NS 500ml	1		
Dextrose 500mi	1		
Dextrose 10% 500ml	1		
LR 1000ml	1	Nave TV	
Normal Saline 1000ml	1		
Normal Saline 500ml	1		
IV Tubing			
Buretrol Primary Set	2	A Secretary	
Extension Set	2	Construction and the second	
Nitroglycerin Non-Aherent	2		1,194
Primary Set	2		
Secondary Set	2	S. Will De Son Ja	
Oxisensor Disposable SpO2	1		
Suction Canister	1		